

APPENDIX C: Natural Community Data Forms

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART I: RECONNAISSANCE
IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Maine Natural Areas Program

Survey area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		<u>TOTO, North</u>	Date: <u>10 November 1998</u>
(Site name:)		(Quadcode:)	Airphoto (#, scale, date):
Surveyors: <u>Arthur Haines</u> <u>John Lortie</u> <u>Bob Roy</u> <u>Vickie Schumard</u>	Town: <u>Pittsfield</u> County: <u>Berkshire</u> (Biophysical Region:)	USGS 7.5 Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u> <u>1:25,000 7.5 X 15.0 minute</u>	
Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.		Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas): <u>see Map</u>	

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1 <u>TOTO</u>	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early Successional</u>	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: <u>FOREST</u>	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): <u>50</u> <u>Acer negundo</u>	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%) <u>50</u> <u>Vitis riparia</u> <u>Acer negundo</u> <u>Celastrus orbiculatus</u>	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%) _____	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%) _____
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%) <u>50</u> <u>Rosa multiflora</u> <u>Lonicera Maackii</u> <u>Physocarpus opulifolius</u>	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%) _____	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%) _____
Herb layer: Total cover (%) <u>60</u> <u>Poa nemoralis</u> <u>Argeratina altissima</u> <u>Phalaris arundinacea</u>	Herb layer: Total cover (%) _____	Herb layer: Total cover (%) _____
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%) _____ <u>Essentially absent</u>	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%) _____	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%) _____
Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use: <u>degraded community, numerous</u> <u>exotic plant species, remnant size</u>	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? <u>50 X 15 feet</u> tree cores? <u>yes</u> photos? <u>yes</u>	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

date: 11/10 initials: AH p. 1 of 4

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

→ complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

2 of 4

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general): Horsatonic River, East Branch Obs. Pt. # T070, North

Community type: Floodplain / Early Successional forest Adjacent communities:

Quadrant: Pittsfield East (1:25,000) (Lat.): Size (acres) of community EO (not site): BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class) <u>forest</u> woodland shrubland dwarf shrubland herbaceous sparse vascular/nonvascular	Phenology (Subclass) evergreen woody <u>deciduous woody</u> mixed woody perennial annual	Leaf type (Group) <u>Broad-leaf woody</u> needle-leaf woody graminoid fern pteridophyte non-vascular
---	---	--

(Alliance):

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height: <u>35 feet</u>	Core data: ring counts (~ 5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh) ① <u>Acer negundo</u> <u>10 inch dbh, 4-25 top</u> ② <u>Acer negundo</u> <u>7 inch, uncountable rings</u>	Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay): <u>Some deadwood, mostly consisting of large branches from canopy trees</u>	
Supercanopy trees?			

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof, please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)

Fire: <u>NO</u>	Wind: <u>Some limbs on ground.</u>	Cutting: <u>NO</u>	Agriculture: <u>NO</u>	Impoundment: <u>NO</u>
--------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

comment: Several drain pipes that have eroded ditches

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows.

Alliaria petiolata
Populus deltoides
Oenothera biennis
Lythrum Salicaria
Rumex crispus
Elymus riparius

Species list sketchy or basically complete?
Comment:

Somewhat complete

VEGETATION PLOT DATA

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>	Obs. pt. #: <u>T070</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>	(Regional alliance/community):

LAYER	plot #				
TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units: QUAD SIZE: note which size used 5.64 m radius for 1/100th ha <u>50 x 15 feet</u> 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout	<u>Acer negundo</u> <u>9, 10, 6</u>				
SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh; and shrubs > 2 m tall QUAD SIZE: 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Vitis riparia</u> 37 <u>Acer negundo</u> 9 <u>Celastrus orbiculatus</u> 19				
SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall QUAD SIZE: 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Spiraea alba</u> 1 <u>Rosa multiflora</u> 37 <u>Sambucus canadensis</u> 1 <u>Lonicera morrowii</u> 3 <u>Acer negundo</u> 3 <u>Berberis thunbergii</u> 3	<u>Acer saccharum</u> 1 <u>Ulmus americana</u> 1 <u>Physocarpus opulifolius</u> 9			
HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants <u>plus</u> any woody < 1 m tall QUAD SIZE: 1 m ² , 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!	<u>Ludwigia palustris</u> 1 <u>Symphoricarpos</u> <u>cordifolium</u> 1 <u>Solidago gigantea</u> 1 <u>Phalaris arundinacea</u> 1 <u>Bromus latiglumis</u> 1 <u>Solanum dulcamara</u> 1 <u>Ageratum altissimum</u> 3 <u>Poa nemoralis</u> 9 <u>Vaccinium angustifolium</u> 1	<u>Epilobium ciliatum</u> <u>ssp. glandulosum</u> 1			
BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): ___ "moss"/"liverwort"/"lichen" only; ___ identified to major group; ___ identified to genus; ___ identified to species.					
REMARKS					

in box on previous page, list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list.

* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 2-5% 3 6-12% 9 13-24% 19 25-49% 37 50-74% 63 75-100% 87

date:

initials:

p. 3 of 4

TOPOGRAPHY / SOILS

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>T070N</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early successional forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	
Elevation: <u>300 meters</u>	Aspect: <u>198°</u> <u>magnetic</u> or true?	Slope: <u>0-90+°</u> , <u>on slope to the bank = 21°</u> measured or estimated?	Microtopography: <u>Sloped shelf with steep rivercut bank to a silt shelf into river.</u>
pH (note kit or meter type)	Topographic position: P low plain, level T toe of slope <u>LS lower slope</u> MS middle slope	position: TB hillside terrace/bench US upper slope E cliff/ledge	Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present): <u>Along rivershore relatively uniform</u>

Mineral Soil Profile:					Surficial deposit	Surface:	Average Texture:
horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other	bedrock	____ % Bedrock	gravel
<u>O</u>					talus slope	____ % Boulders (>50 cm)	sand
<u>A</u>					glacial till	____ % Cobbles/Gravel	loamy sand / sandy loam
<u>E</u>					moraine	<u>20</u> % Bare mineral soil	loam
<u>B</u>					esker/cutwash	____ % Organic soil	loam
<u>C</u>					glacial delta	<u>80</u> % Litter (note type) <u>Broadleaf</u>	silt loam
					lacustrine/fluvial	____ % Water	clay loams
					manne	____ % Total vegetation	sandy clay / clay
					aedian	____ Other:	peat
					other:		muck

Organic Soil Profile:		Bedrock type:	Soil stoniness:
peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m _____		igneous	v. little (< 1%)
vonPost decomposition: _____		Sedimentary	moderate (2-25%)
ALL SOILS:		limestone	very (25-100%)
DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____		other sedimentary	
DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: _____		details?	
Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)		Metamorphic	
		slate/phyllite	
		schist/gneiss	
		other metamorphic	

Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key):	Hydrologic regime:
very poorly drained	upland
poorly drained	nontidal wetland:
somewhat poorly drained	permanently flooded
<u>moderately well drained</u> <u>upland portion</u>	<u>seasonally flooded</u>
well drained	saturated
somewhat excessively drained	tidal - irregularly
excessively drained	tidal - regularly
	saltwater
	brackish
	freshwater
	unknown

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART I: RECONNAISSANCE
IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Maine Natural Areas Program

Survey area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		<u>T080 North</u>		Date: <u>12 November 1998</u>
(Site name:)		(Quadcode:)		Airphoto (#, scale, date):
Surveyors: <u>Arthur Haines</u> <u>John Lortie</u> <u>Bob Roy</u> <u>Vickie Schomard</u>	Town: <u>Pittsfield</u> County: <u>Berkshire</u> (Biophysical Region):	USGS 7.5 Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u> <u>1:25,000 7.5 X 15.0 minute</u>		
Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.			Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas):	

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1 <u>T080, N</u>	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early succession</u>	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: <u>Forest</u>	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography: <u>12°, 165° Mag., gently sloped shelf</u>	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): <u>65</u> <u>Acer negundo</u> <u>Ulmus americana</u> <u>Populus deltoides</u>	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): <u>20</u> <u>Vitis riparia</u> <u>Acer platanoides</u>	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): _____	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): _____
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): <u>25</u> <u>Lonicera morrowii</u> <u>Rosa multiflora</u>	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): _____	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): _____
Herb layer: Total cover (%): <u>40</u> <u>Poa nemoralis</u> <u>Argeratna altissima</u>	Herb layer: Total cover (%): _____	Herb layer: Total cover (%): _____
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): <u>0</u>	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____
Other diagnostic or notable species: <u>Populus deltoides</u>	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use: <u>Exotic species; Fencing;</u> <u>community adjacent to parking lot</u>	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? <u>50 X 33 feet</u> tree cores? <u>yes</u> photos? <u>yes</u>	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

date: 11/12 initials: VS p. 1 of 4

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

→ complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general): <u>Horsatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. Pl. # <u>T080 N</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		Adjacent communities:
Quadrant: <u>Pitts. East</u>	(Lat.):	BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.
(Quadrant code):	(Long.):	
Size (acres) of community <u>EO</u> (not size):		

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class) <u>forest</u> woodland shrubland dwarf shrubland herbaceous sparse vascular/nonvascular	Phenology (Subclass) evergreen woody <u>deciduous woody</u> mixed woody perennial annual	Leaf type (Group) <u>broad-leaf woody</u> needle-leaf woody graminoid forbs pteridophyte non-vascular
(Alliance):		

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height <u>80 feet</u>	Core data: ring counts (~ 5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh) <u>① Populus del. 32" dbh</u> <u>4-38 ybp</u> <u>② Acer neg. 18" dbh</u> <u>47 ybp</u>	Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay): <u>Some deadwood in plot 6-8" dbh.</u>	
Supercanopy trees? <u>No</u>			

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof, please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)

Fire:	Wind:	Cutting:	Agriculture:	Impoundment:
<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>
Comment: <u>Upland edge of forest cut-off by residential development - chain fence bordering forest/residential area</u>				

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows. <u>Populus deltoides</u> <u>Fallopia japonica</u> <u>Equisetum arvense</u> <u>Rhamnus cat.</u> <u>Geum canadense</u> <u>Berberis thun.</u> <u>Viburnum opulus var. americanum</u>	Species list sketchy or basically complete? Comment: <u>relatively complete for fall survey</u>
---	---

VEGETATION PLOT DATA

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt #: <u>T080 North</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional Forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	
LAYER <u>50 X 33'</u>		plot # <u>T080 N</u>	
<p>TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units:</p> <p>QUAD SIZE: note which size used 5.64 m radius for 1/100th ha 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout</p>		<p><u>Acer negundo</u> 9" dbh <u>Stan. dead</u> 11" dbh <u>Ace. neg.</u> 5" dbh 5" dbh 16" dbh 13" dbh <u>Ace. saccharum</u> 5" dbh <u>Ulmus am.</u> 5, 9, 5, 5"</p>	
<p>SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh; and shrubs > 2 m tall</p> <p>QUAD SIZE: 2.3 m radius or 25 m²</p>		<p><u>Sorbus aucuparia</u> (9) <u>Prunus virginiana</u> (3) <u>Acer platanoides</u> (3) <u>Ulmus american</u> (1) <u>Vitis riparia</u> (3)</p>	
<p>SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall</p> <p>QUAD SIZE: 2.3 m radius or 25 m²</p>		<p><u>Lonicer morrowii</u> (19) <u>Rosa multiflora</u> (3) <u>Euonymus europaea</u> (1) <u>Argeratina altissima</u></p>	
<p>HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants <u>plus</u> any woodies < 1 m tall</p> <p>QUAD SIZE: 1 m², 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!</p>		<p><u>Argeratina altissima</u> (9) <u>Solidago gigantea</u> (9) <u>Alaria petiolata</u> (9) <u>Poa nemoralis</u> (9) <u>Symphiotrichum cordifolium</u> (1) <u>Epipactis hell.</u> (1) <u>Rubus occidentalis</u> (1) <u>Symphiotrichum lateriflorum</u> (1) <u>Carex cf. projecta</u> (1)</p>	
<p>BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): __ "moss"/"liverwort"/"lichen" only; __ identified to major group; __ identified to genus; __ identified to species.</p>		<p><u>Essentially absent on ground</u></p>	
REMARKS		<p><u>Large Populus deltoides</u> (up to 43 inch DBH) Present outside of Plot</p>	

in box on previous page. list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list.

* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 2-5% 3 6-12% 9 13-24% 19 25-49% 37 50-74% 63 75-100% 87

TOPOGRAPHY / SOILS

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>T080 N</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early successional forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Elevation: <u>300 meters</u>	Aspect: <u>magnetic or true?</u> <u>165°</u>	Slope: <u>12°</u> <u>measured</u> or estimated?	Microtopography: <u>Habitat patchiness:</u> <u>uniform along the river</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
pH (note kit or meter type)	Topographic position: P low plain, level T toe of slope <u>LS lower slope</u> MS middle slope TB hillside terrace/bench US upper slope E cliff/ledge C crest M high plateau N narrow valley D drainage channel		Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present): <u>Relatively level shelf dropping abruptly into river</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="4">Mineral Soil Profile:</td> <td>Surficial deposit:</td> <td>Surface:</td> <td>Average Texture:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>horizon</td> <td>depth (cm)</td> <td>color</td> <td>mottling</td> <td>other</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>O</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_____ % Bedrock</td> <td>gravel</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_____ % Boulders (>50 cm)</td> <td>sand</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_____ % Cobbles/Gravel</td> <td>loamy sand / sandy loam</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u>5</u> % Bare mineral soil</td> <td>loam</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_____ % Organic soil</td> <td>silt loam</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u>55</u> % Litter (note type) <u>Broad leaf</u></td> <td>clay loams</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_____ % Water</td> <td>sandy clay / clay</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u>40</u> % Total vegetation</td> <td>peat</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_____ Other:</td> <td>muck</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Organic Soil Profile:</td> <td>Bedrock type:</td> <td>Sedimentary</td> <td>Soil stoniness:</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m _____</td> <td>igneous</td> <td>limestone</td> <td>v. little (< 1%)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">vonPost decomposition: _____</td> <td>granite</td> <td>other sedimentary</td> <td>moderate (2-25%)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">ALL SOILS:</td> <td>dioritic</td> <td></td> <td>very (25-100%)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____</td> <td>gabbroic</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: _____</td> <td>other igneous</td> <td>details?</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)</td> <td>Metamorphic</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"></td> <td>slate/phylite</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"></td> <td>schist/gneiss</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"></td> <td>other metamorphic</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"></td> <td>Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPPSS key):</td> <td>Hydrologic regime:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"></td> <td>very poorly drained</td> <td><u>upland</u></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"></td> <td>poorly drained</td> <td>nontidal wetland:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"></td> <td>somewhat poorly drained</td> <td>permanently flooded</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"></td> <td>moderately well drained</td> <td>semipermanently flooded</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"></td> <td>well drained</td> <td><u>seasonally flooded</u></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"></td> <td>somewhat excessively drained</td> <td>saturated</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"></td> <td>excessively drained</td> <td>tidal - irregularly</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"></td> <td></td> <td>tidal - regularly</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"></td> <td></td> <td>saltwater</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"></td> <td></td> <td>brackish</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"></td> <td></td> <td>freshwater</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"></td> <td></td> <td>unknown</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				Mineral Soil Profile:				Surficial deposit:	Surface:	Average Texture:	horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other			O					_____ % Bedrock	gravel	A					_____ % Boulders (>50 cm)	sand	E					_____ % Cobbles/Gravel	loamy sand / sandy loam	B					<u>5</u> % Bare mineral soil	loam	C					_____ % Organic soil	silt loam						<u>55</u> % Litter (note type) <u>Broad leaf</u>	clay loams						_____ % Water	sandy clay / clay						<u>40</u> % Total vegetation	peat						_____ Other:	muck	Organic Soil Profile:				Bedrock type:	Sedimentary	Soil stoniness:	peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m _____				igneous	limestone	v. little (< 1%)	vonPost decomposition: _____				granite	other sedimentary	moderate (2-25%)	ALL SOILS:				dioritic		very (25-100%)	DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____				gabbroic			DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: _____				other igneous	details?		Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)				Metamorphic							slate/phylite							schist/gneiss							other metamorphic							Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPPSS key):	Hydrologic regime:						very poorly drained	<u>upland</u>						poorly drained	nontidal wetland:						somewhat poorly drained	permanently flooded						moderately well drained	semipermanently flooded						well drained	<u>seasonally flooded</u>						somewhat excessively drained	saturated						excessively drained	tidal - irregularly							tidal - regularly							saltwater							brackish							freshwater							unknown	
Mineral Soil Profile:				Surficial deposit:	Surface:	Average Texture:																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
O					_____ % Bedrock	gravel																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
A					_____ % Boulders (>50 cm)	sand																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
E					_____ % Cobbles/Gravel	loamy sand / sandy loam																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
B					<u>5</u> % Bare mineral soil	loam																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
C					_____ % Organic soil	silt loam																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
					<u>55</u> % Litter (note type) <u>Broad leaf</u>	clay loams																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
					_____ % Water	sandy clay / clay																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
					<u>40</u> % Total vegetation	peat																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
					_____ Other:	muck																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Organic Soil Profile:				Bedrock type:	Sedimentary	Soil stoniness:																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m _____				igneous	limestone	v. little (< 1%)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
vonPost decomposition: _____				granite	other sedimentary	moderate (2-25%)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
ALL SOILS:				dioritic		very (25-100%)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____				gabbroic																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: _____				other igneous	details?																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)				Metamorphic																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
				slate/phylite																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
				schist/gneiss																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
				other metamorphic																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
				Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPPSS key):	Hydrologic regime:																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
				very poorly drained	<u>upland</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
				poorly drained	nontidal wetland:																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
				somewhat poorly drained	permanently flooded																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
				moderately well drained	semipermanently flooded																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
				well drained	<u>seasonally flooded</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
				somewhat excessively drained	saturated																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
				excessively drained	tidal - irregularly																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
					tidal - regularly																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
					saltwater																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
					brackish																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
					freshwater																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
					unknown																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART I: RECONNAISSANCE
IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Maine Natural Areas Program

Survey area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		<u>TD 88, North</u>	Date: <u>11 November 1998</u>
(Site name:)		(Quadcode:)	Airphoto (#, scale, date):
Surveyors: <u>Arthur Haines</u> <u>John Lortie</u> <u>Bob Roy</u> <u>Vickie Schumard</u>	Town: <u>Pittsfield</u> County: <u>Berkshire</u> (Biophysical Region:)	USGS 7.5 Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u> <u>1:25,000 7.5 X 15.0 minute</u>	
Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.		Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas):	

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1 <u>TD 88</u>	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional</u>	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: <u>Alluvial</u> <u>Forest</u>	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography: <u>14° 120° M, river terrace</u>	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): <u>70</u> <u>Populus deltoides</u> <u>Acer negundo</u>	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): <u>20</u> <u>Rhamnus cat.</u> <u>Vitis rip.</u> <u>Celastrus orb.</u>	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): _____	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): _____
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): <u>30</u> <u>Rhamnus cat.</u> <u>Berberis thun.</u>	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): _____	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): _____
Herb layer: Total cover (%): <u>50</u> <u>Rubus idaeus</u> <u>Poa nemoralis</u> <u>Elymus riparius</u>	Herb layer: Total cover (%): _____	Herb layer: Total cover (%): _____
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____ <u>Absent</u>	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____
Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use: <u>Exotic species</u>	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? <u>Yes 50 X 29'</u> tree cores? <u>Yes</u> photos? <u>Yes</u>	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

date: 11/11 initials: VS p. 1 of 4

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

→ complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general): <u>Horsatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. Pl. # <u>T088 N</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		Adjacent communities:
Quadr: <u>Pitts. East</u>	(Lat.):	BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.
(Quadcode:)	(Long:)	
Size (acres) of community EO (not size):		

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class) <u>forest</u> woodland shrubland dwarf shrubland herbaceous sparse vascular/nonvascular	Phenology (Subclass) evergreen woody <u>deciduous woody</u> mixed woody perennial annual	Leaf type (Group) <u>broad-leaf woody</u> needle-leaf woody graminoid forb pteridophyte non-vascular
(ALLIANCE:)		

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height <u>80'</u> supercanopy trees? <u>No</u>	Core data: ring counts (= 5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh) 1. <u>Acer negundo</u> <u>14 DBH", 51 ybp</u> 2. <u>Populus deltoides</u> <u>36 DBH", +/- 71 ybp</u>	Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay): <u>Some deadwood, mostly Acer negundo.</u> <u>Most downed wood are smaller tree branches.</u>
---	---	---

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof, please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)

Fire: <u>No</u>	Wind: <u>Yes - blowdowns</u>	Cutting: <u>None</u>	Agriculture: <u>No</u>	Impoundment: <u>No</u>
Comment:				

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows. <u>Chelidonium majus</u> <u>Poa nemoralis</u> <u>Malus sylvestris</u> <u>Geum canadense</u> <u>Hesperis matronalis</u> <u>Rosa multiflora</u> <u>Clematis virginiana</u> <u>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</u> <u>Fallopia sachalinensis</u>	Species list sketchy or basically complete? Comment: <u>Complete for time of year</u>
---	---

VEGETATION PLOT DATA

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>T088</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	
LAYER	plot #		
TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units: QUAD SIZE: <u>50 X 29'</u> note which size used 5.64 m radius for 1/100th ha 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout!	<u>Populus deltoides</u> 18, 36 <u>Ulmus americana</u> 5, 9 <u>Acer negundo</u> 5, 16		
SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh; and shrubs > 2 m tall QUAD SIZE: 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Acer platanoides</u> (3) <u>Acer negundo</u> (3) <u>Rhamnus. cat.</u> (3) <u>Vitis riparia</u> (9) <u>Celastrus orb.</u> (19)		
SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall. QUAD SIZE: 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Berberis thun.</u> (9) <u>Rhamnus cat.</u> (3) <u>Euonymus alatus</u> (3)		
HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants plus any woody < 1 m tall QUAD SIZE: 1 m ² , 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!	<u>Rubus idaeus</u> (9) <u>Solidago gigantea</u> (3) <u>Elymus riparius</u> (3) <u>Lysimachia ciliata</u> (3) <u>Viburnum opulus</u> (3) var. <u>opulus</u> <u>Prunus pensylvanica</u> (1)		
BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): __ "moss"/"liverwort"/"lichen" only; __ identified to major group; __ identified to genus; __ identified to species.			
REMARKS			

in box on previous page, list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list.

* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 / 2-5% 3 / 6-12% 9 / 13-24% 19 / 25-49% 37 / 50-74% 63 / 75-100% 87

TOPOGRAPHY / SOILS

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>	Obs. pt. #: <u>T088, N</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early successional forest</u>	(Regional alliance/community):

Elevation: <u>300 meters</u>	Aspect: <u>120°</u> <u>magnetic</u> or true?	Slope: <u>measured</u> or estimated? <u>14°</u>	Microtopography: <u>Relatively level shelf that drops abruptly into river.</u>
pH (note kit or meter type)	Topographic position: P low plain, level T toe of slope <u>LS lower slope</u> MS middle slope	position: TB hillside terrace/bench US upper slope E cliff/ledge	Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present): <u>Uniform parallel to river.</u>

Mineral Soil Profile: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>horizon</th> <th>depth (cm)</th> <th>color</th> <th>mottling</th> <th>other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>O</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>A</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>					horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other	O					A					E					B					C					Surficial deposit: bedrock talus slope glacial till moraine esker/outwash glacial delta <u>lacustrine/fluvial</u> marine aeolian other:		Surface: _____ % Bedrock _____ % Boulders (>50 cm) _____ % Cobbles/Gravel <u>5</u> % Bare mineral soil _____ % Organic soil <u>50</u> % Litter (note type) <u>Broadleaf</u> _____ % Water <u>45</u> % Total vegetation _____ Other:		Average Texture: gravel sand loamy sand / sandy loam loam silt loam clay loams sandy clay / clay peat muck	
horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other																																				
O																																								
A																																								
E																																								
B																																								
C																																								
Organic Soil Profile: peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m _____ vonPost decomposition: _____ ALL SOILS: DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____ DEPTH TO OBSTRUCTION: _____ Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)					Bedrock type: Igneous granite dioritic gabbroic other igneous _____ Metamorphic slate/phyllite schist/gneiss other metamorphic _____		Sedimentary limestone other sedimentary _____ details?		Soil stoniness: v. little (< 1%) moderate (2-25%) very (25-100%)																															
					Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key): very poorly drained poorly drained somewhat poorly drained moderately well drained well drained somewhat excessively drained excessively drained		Hydrologic regime: upland nontidal wetland: permanently flooded semipermanently flooded <u>seasonally flooded</u> saturated tidal - irregular tidal - regular saltwater brackish freshwater unknown																																	

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART I: RECONNAISSANCE
IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Maine Natural Areas Program

Survey area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Date: <u>11 November 1998</u>
(Site name): <u>T110 North</u>	(Quadcode):	Airphoto (#, scale, date):
Surveyors: <u>Arthur Haines</u> <u>John Lortie</u> <u>Bob Roy</u> <u>Vickie Schumard</u>	Town: <u>Pittsfield</u> County: <u>Berkshire</u> (Biophysical Region):	USGS 7.5 Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u> <u>1:25,000 7.5 X 15.0 minute</u>
Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.		Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas):

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1 <u>T110</u>	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional</u>	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: <u>FOREST</u>	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography: <u>20-90° 154° mag., steep sloped bank</u>	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): <u>70</u> <u>Acer platanoides</u> <u>Acer negundo</u>	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): <u>30</u> <u>Acer platanoides</u> <u>Vitis riparia celtis orbiculatus</u>	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): _____	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): _____
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): <u>30</u> <u>Lonicera morrowii</u> <u>Berberis thunbergii</u>	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): _____	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): _____
Herb layer: Total cover (%): <u>10</u> <u>Poa nemoralis</u>	Herb layer: Total cover (%): _____	Herb layer: Total cover (%): _____
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____
Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS plots (size)? tree cores? photos? <u>yes</u>	Additional data collected / COMMENTS plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

date: 11/11 initials: AH p. 1 of 4

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

→ complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general): <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>			Obs. Pl. # <u>T110 Norm</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early successional forest</u>		Adjacent communities:	
Quadrant: <u>Pitts. East</u>	(Lat.):	Size (acres) of community <u>EO</u> (not site):	BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.
(Quadcode):	(Long.):		

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class) <u>forest</u> woodland shrubland dwarf shrubland herbaceous sparse vascular/nonvascular	Phenology (Subclass) evergreen woody <u>deciduous woody</u> mixed woody perennial annual	Leaf type (Group) <u>broad-leaf woody</u> needle-leaf woody graminoid forb pteridophyte non-vascular
(Alliance):		

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height:	Core data: ring counts (~ 5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh) <u>① Acer. saccharum</u> <u>26 years bp, 6 inch dbh</u> <u>② Acer platanoides</u> <u>29 ybp, 8 inch dbh</u>	Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay): <u>Abundant small branches,</u> <u>few logs with advanced decay.</u>	
Supercanopy trees? <u>NO</u>			

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof, please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)

Fire: <u>NO</u>	Wind: <u>Downed limbs</u>	Cutting:	Agriculture: <u>NO</u>	Impoundment: <u>NO</u>
comment: <u>Drainage culverts; Man-made shoring w/ cobbles thruout plot</u>				

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows. <u>Malus sylvestris</u> <u>Solidago altissima</u> <u>Solanum dulcamara</u> <u>Lolium arundinaceum</u> <u>Celastrus orbiculatus</u>	Species list sketchy or basically complete? Comment:
--	---

VEGETATION PLOT DATA

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>T 110</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	
LAYER <u>50 x 21'</u>	plot # <u>T 110</u>		
<p>TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units:</p> <p>QUAD SIZE: note which size used 5.64 m radius for 1/100th ha 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout</p>	<p>Standing dead 10" dbh Acer saccharum 6" dbh Acer plat. 5" dbh Acer plat. 8" dbh Acer negundo 12" dbh</p>		
<p>SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh; and shrubs > 2 m tall</p> <p>QUAD SIZE: 2.8 m radius or 25 m²</p>	<p>Acer plat. (3) Vitis riparia (19) Rosa multiflora (3) Acer negundo (3)</p>		
<p>SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall.</p> <p>QUAD SIZE: 2.8 m radius or 25 m²</p>	<p>Viburnum opulus (3) Var. opulus Berberis thun. (9) Lonicera morrowii (3) Berberis vulgaris (3) Euonymus atropurpurea (3)</p>		
<p>HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants plus any woodies < 1 m tall</p> <p>QUAD SIZE: 1 m², 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!</p>	<p>Poa nemoralis (9) Lonicera morrowii (1) Solidago gigantea (1) Symphyotrichum lateriflorum (1)</p>		
<p>BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): ___ "moss"/"liverwort"/"lichen" only; ___ identified to major group; ___ identified to genus; ___ identified to species.</p>			
REMARKS			

in box on previous page. list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list.

* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 / 2-5% 3 / 6-12% 9 / 13-24% 19 / 25-49% 37 / 50-74% 63 / 75-100% 87
3 4

TOPOGRAPHY / SOILS

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>	Obs. pt. #: <u>T 110 North</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional forest</u>	(Regional alliance/community):

Elevation: <u>300 meters</u>	Aspect: <u>magnetic or true?</u> <u>154°</u>	Slope: <u>20 to 90°</u> <u>measured or estimated?</u>	Microtopography: <u>Varying angled slope</u>
---------------------------------	--	--	--

pH (note kit or meter type)	Topographic position: P low plain, level TB hillside T top of slope terrace/bench <u>LS lower slope</u> US upper slope MS middle slope E cliff/ledge	Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present): <u>Uniform along river</u>
------------------------------------	---	--

<u>Mineral Soil Profile:</u> <table style="width:100%"> <tr> <th>horizon</th> <th>depth (cm)</th> <th>color</th> <th>mottling</th> <th>other</th> </tr> <tr><td>O</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>A</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> <u>Organic Soil Profile:</u> peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m _____ vonPost decomposition: _____ <u>ALL SOILS:</u> DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____ DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: _____ Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)	horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other	O					A					E					B					C					<u>Surficial deposit:</u> bedrock talus slope glacial till moraine esker/outwash glacial delta lacustrine/fluvial marine aeolian other: <u>Cobble bank</u>	<u>Surface:</u> _____ % Bedrock _____ % Boulders (>50 cm) <u>25</u> % Cobbles/Gravel deposited <u>5</u> % Bare mineral soil _____ % Organic soil <u>50</u> % Litter (note type) _____ % Water <u>20</u> % Total vegetation _____ Other:	<u>Average Texture:</u> gravel sand loamy sand / sandy loam loam silt loam clay loams sandy clay / clay peat muck
horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other																													
O																																	
A																																	
E																																	
B																																	
C																																	
	<u>Bedrock type:</u> Igneous granite dioritic gabbroic other igneous Metamorphic slate/phyllite schist/gneiss other metamorphic	<u>Sedimentary</u> limestone other sedimentary _____ details?	<u>Soil stoniness:</u> v. little (< 1%) moderate (2-25%) very (25-100%)																														
	<u>Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key):</u> very poorly drained poorly drained somewhat poorly drained moderately well drained <u>well drained</u> somewhat excessively drained excessively drained	<u>Hydrologic regime:</u> <u>upland</u> nontidal wetland: permanently flooded semipermanently flooded seasonally flooded saturated tidal - irregular tidal - regular saltwater brackish freshwater unknown																															

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART I: RECONNAISSANCE
IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Maine Natural Areas Program

Survey area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		<u>T120 North</u>	Date: <u>11 November 1996</u>
(Site name):		(Quadcode):	Airphoto (#, scale, date):
Surveyors: <u>Arthur Haines</u> <u>John Lortie</u> <u>Bob Roy</u> <u>Vickie Schomard</u>		Town: <u>Pittsfield</u> County: <u>Berkshire</u> (Biophysical Region):	USGS 7.5 Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u> <u>1:25,000 7.5 X 15.0 minute</u>
Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.		Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas):	

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1 <u>T120</u>	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional</u>	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: <u>Influenced by coal (dark color)</u> <u>(not observed)</u>	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography: <u>31° 156° Mag, steep, uneven sloped bank</u>	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): <u>75</u> <u>Acer platanoides</u> <u>Ulmus americana</u>	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): <u>40</u> <u>Vitis riparia</u> <u>Rosa multiflora</u>	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): _____	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): _____
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): <u>20</u> <u>Ligustrum cf. vulgare</u> <u>Sorbus dulcamara</u>	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): _____	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): _____
Herb layer: Total cover (%): <u>15</u> <u>Poa nemoralis</u> <u>Alliaria petiolata</u> <u>Euonymus fortunei</u>	Herb layer: Total cover (%): _____	Herb layer: Total cover (%): _____
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____ <u>Essentially absent</u>	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____
Other diagnostic or notable species: <u>Acer negundo</u>	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use: <u>Exotic plants; cobble shoring</u> <u>of bank; abundant broken</u> <u>glass and litter; culvert</u>	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? <u>50 X 40 feet</u> tree cores? <u>yes</u> photos? <u>yes</u>	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

date: 11/11 initials: AH p. 1 of 4

VEGETATION PLOT DATA

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>T120</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional Forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	

LAYER <u>50x > 40'</u>	plot # <u>T120</u>						
<p>TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units:</p> <p>QUAD SIZE: note which size used 5.64 m radius for 1/100th ha 50 X 40 feet 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout!</p>	<p><i>Acer platanoides</i> 5" dbh " 7" dbh " 6" dbh <i>Malus sylvestris</i> 5" dbh <i>Acer platan.</i> 5" " <i>Ulmus amer.</i> 6" " " 6" " <i>Acer platan.</i> 5"</p>						
<p>SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh; and shrubs > 2 m tall</p> <p>QUAD SIZE: 2.3 m radius or 25 m²</p>	<p><i>Vitis riparia</i> (3) <i>Acer saccharum</i> (3) <i>Rosa multiflora</i> (3) <i>Acer platan.</i> (3)</p>						
<p>SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall.</p> <p>QUAD SIZE: 2.3 m radius or 25 m²</p>	<p><i>Ligustrum cf. vulgere</i> (3) <i>Solanum dul.</i> (3) <i>Ligustrum cf. amurense</i> (3)</p>						
<p>HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants <u>plus</u> any woodies < 1 m tall</p> <p>QUAD SIZE: 1 m², 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!</p>	<p><i>Euonymus fortunei</i> (3) <i>Alliaria petiolata</i> (3) <i>Poa nemoralis</i> (1) <i>Solidago gigantea</i> (1)</p>						
<p>BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): ___ "moss"/"liverwort"/"lichen" only; ___ identified to major group; ___ identified to genus; ___ identified to species.</p>							
REMARKS							

in box on previous page. list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list.

* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 / 2-5% 3 / 6-12% 9 / 13-24% 19 / 25-49% 37 / 50-74% 63 / 75-100% 87

3 4

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

→ complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general): <u>Horsatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. Pl. # <u>T120, North</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early successional forest</u>		Adjacent communities:
Quadrant: <u>Pittsfield East</u>	(Lat.):	BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.
(Quadrant code:)	(Long.):	
Size (acres) of community EO (not site):		

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class) <u>forest</u> woodland shrubland dwarf shrubland herbaceous sparse vascular/nonvascular	Phenology (Subclass) evergreen woody <u>deciduous woody</u> mixed woody perennial annual	Leaf type (Group) <u>broad-leaf woody</u> needle-leaf woody graminoid forb pteridophyte non-vascular
(ALLIANCE):		

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height <u>60'</u>	Core data: ring counts (~ 5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh) ① <u>Acer platanoides</u> 12 inch DBH, 27 ybp ② <u>Acer platanoides</u> 13 inch DBH, 29 ybp	Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay): <u>SOME dead stems of trees (up to 23 inches diameter)</u>	
Supercanopy trees? <u>NO</u>			

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof, please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)

Fire: <u>NO</u>	Wind: <u>NO</u>	Cutting: <u>NO</u>	Agriculture: <u>NO</u>	Impoundment: <u>NO</u>
comment: ^{angular} Cobble shoring along bank; drainage ditches				

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows. <u>Fallopia satchilenensis</u> ^{sp} <u>Symphiotrichum lateriflorum</u> <u>Lonicera morrowii</u> <u>Cornus amomum</u> <u>Rhamnus cathartica</u>	Species list sketchy or basically complete? Comment: <u>complete fall list</u>
---	--

TOPOGRAPHY / SOILS

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>T/20</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	

Elevation: <u>294 meters</u>	Aspect: <u>magnetic</u> or true? <u>156°</u>	Slope: <u>X = 31°</u> <u>measured</u> or estimated?	Microtopography: <u>uneven slope, with cobble laid drainage ditch</u>
---------------------------------	--	---	--

pH	Topographic position:	Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present):
(note kit or meter type)	P low plain, level T toe of slope <u>LS lower slope</u> MS middle slope	TB hillside terrace/bench US upper slope E cliff/ledge C crest M high plateau N narrow valley D drainage channel
		<u>Somewhat patchy, a few small open areas with no trees are filled with <u>Ross multiflora</u></u>

<u>Mineral Soil Profile:</u> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width:10%;">horizon</th> <th style="width:15%;">depth (cm)</th> <th style="width:15%;">color</th> <th style="width:15%;">mottling</th> <th style="width:15%;">other</th> </tr> <tr><td>O</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>A</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>					horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other	O					A					E					B					C					<u>Surficial deposit:</u> bedrock talus slope glacial till moraine esker/outwash glacial delta lacustrine/fluvial marine aeolian other: <u>Cobbles</u>	<u>Surface:</u> ____ % Bedrock ____ % Boulders (>50 cm) <u>10</u> % Cobbles/Gravel (deposited) <u>10</u> % Bare mineral soil ____ % Organic soil <u>70</u> % Litter (note type) <u>broodleaf</u> <u>10</u> % Water ____ % Total vegetation ____ Other:	<u>Average Texture:</u> gravel sand loamy sand / sandy loam loam silt loam clay loams sandy clay / clay peat muck
horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other																																	
O																																					
A																																					
E																																					
B																																					
C																																					
<u>Organic Soil Profile:</u> peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m _____ vonPost decomposition: _____ <u>ALL SOILS:</u> DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____ DEPTH TO OBSTRUCTION: _____ Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)					<u>Bedrock type:</u> Igneous granite dioritic gabbroic other igneous Metamorphic slate/phylite schist/gneiss other metamorphic	<u>Sedimentary</u> limestone other sedimentary _____ details?	<u>Soil stoniness:</u> v. little (< 1%) moderate (2-25%) very (25-100%)																														
<u>Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key):</u> very poorly drained poorly drained somewhat poorly drained moderately well drained well drained somewhat excessively drained excessively drained					<u>Hydrologic regime:</u> <u>upland</u> nontidal wetland: permanently flooded semiperm'y flooded seasonally flooded saturated tidal - irregular tidal - regular saltwater brackish freshwater unknown																																

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART I: RECONNAISSANCE
IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Maine Natural Areas Program

Survey area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch T130</u>		Date: <u>11 November 1998</u>
(Site name:)	(Quadcode:)	Airphoto (#, scale, date):
Surveyors: <u>Arthur Haines</u> <u>John Lortie</u> <u>Bob Roy</u> <u>Vickie Schomard</u>	Town: <u>Pittsfield</u> County: <u>Berkshire</u> (Biophysical Region:)	USGS 7.5 Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u> <u>1:25,000 7.5 X 15.0 minute</u>
Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.		Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas):

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early Successional</u>	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: <u>FOREST</u>	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography: <u>22°, 120° Magnetic, gently sloped shelf</u>	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): <u>60</u> <u>Populus deltoides</u>	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): <u>60</u> <u>Acer platanoides</u> <u>Rosa multiflora</u>	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): _____	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): _____
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): <u>20</u> <u>Rosa multiflora</u>	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): _____	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): _____
Herb layer: Total cover (%): <u>35</u> <u>Scirpus flexuosus</u> <u>Agrostis stolonifera</u> <u>Alliaria petiolata</u>	Herb layer: Total cover (%): _____	Herb layer: Total cover (%): _____
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____
Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use: <u>Riparian Zone cut short on upland end by residential lawns</u>	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? <u>yes, 50 x 29 feet</u> tree cores? <u>yes</u> photos? <u>yes</u>	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

date: 11/11 initials: AH p. 1 of 4

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

→ complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general): <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. Pl. # <u>T130</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		Adjacent communities:
Quadrant: <u>Pittsfield East</u>	(Lat.):	BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.
(Quadcode):	(Long):	
Size (acres) of community <u>EO</u> (not size):		

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class) <u>forest</u> woodland shrubland dwarf shrubland herbaceous sparse vascular/nonvascular	Phenology (Subclass) evergreen woody <u>deciduous woody</u> mixed woody perennial annual	Leaf type (Group) <u>broad-leaf woody</u> needle-leaf woody graminoid forb pteridophyte non-vascular
(ALLIANCE):		

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height <u>80 feet</u>	Core data: ring counts (~ 5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh) ① <u>Populus deltoides</u> <u>31 inch dbh, 47 ybp</u> ② <u>Acer negundo</u> <u>10 inch dbh, 26 ybp</u>	Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay): <u>Some dead material, largely composed of limbs from taller trees.</u>	
Supercanopy trees? <u>NO</u>			

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof, please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)

Fire: <u>NO</u>	Wind: <u>NO</u>	Cutting: <u>upland edge of riparian zone</u>	Agriculture: <u>NO</u>	Impoundment: <u>NO</u>
comment: <u>Boulder rip-rack just downstream of plot</u>				

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows. <u>Lonicera morrowii</u> <u>Scutellaria lateriflora</u> <u>Rumex crispus</u> <u>Ranunculus repens</u> <u>Agrimonia striata</u> <u>Bromus latiglumis</u> <u>Argemone altissima</u> <u>Acer negundo</u> <u>Elymus canadensis</u> <u>Elymus riparius</u> <u>Rubus occidentalis</u>	Species list sketchy or basically complete? Comment: <u>Relatively complete</u>
---	---

VEGETATION PLOT DATA

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>T130, north</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	
LAYER	plot # <u>T130, north</u>		
TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units: QUAD SIZE: <u>50 X 29 feet</u> note which size used 5.64 m radius for 1/100th ha 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout!	<u>Populus deltoides 31"</u>		
SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh; and shrubs > 2 m tall QUAD SIZE: 2.3 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Acer platanoides (63)</u> <u>Vitis riparia (3)</u> <u>Rosa multiflora (19)</u>		
SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall. QUAD SIZE: 2.3 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Acer platanoides (3)</u> <u>Rosa multiflora (9)</u> <u>Physocarpus opulifolius</u>		
HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants <u>plus</u> any woodyies < 1 m tall QUAD SIZE: 1 m ² , 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!	<u>Euonymus fortunei (3)</u> <u>Solidago flexicaulis (3)</u> <u>Alliaria petiolata (3)</u> <u>Hesperis matronalis (1)</u> <u>Lythrum salicaria (1)</u> <u>Cornus sericea (1)</u> <u>Agrostis stolonifera (3)</u>		
BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): ___ "moss"/"liverwort"/"lichen" only; ___ identified to major group; ___ identified to genus; ___ identified to species.			
REMARKS			

in box on previous page, list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list.

* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 2-5% 3 6-12% 9 13-24% 19 25-49% 37 50-74% 63 75-100% 87

Area: Housatonic River, East Branch						Obs. pt. #: T130	
Community type: Floodplain / Early successional forest						(Regional alliance/community):	
Elevation: 294 meters		Aspect: 120° <u>magnetic</u> or true?		Slope: 22° <u>measured</u> or estimated?		Microtopography: uneven, gently sloped shelf	
pH (note kit or meter type)		Topographic position: P low plain, level T toe of slope LS lower slope MS middle slope		position: TB hillside terrace/bench US upper slope E cliff/ledge		Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present): Patchy As to understory [herb dominated vs. shrub/sapling] dominated understories	
Mineral Soil Profile:				Surficial deposit		Surface:	
horizon depth (cm) color mottling other							
O				bedrock		____% Bedrock	
A				talus slope		____% Boulders (>50 cm)	
E				glacial till		<u>5</u> % Cobbles/Gravel	
B				moraine		<u>5</u> % Bare mineral soil	
C				esker/outwash		____% Organic soil	
				glacial delta		<u>40</u> % Litter (note type) broodleaf	
				lacustrine/fluvial		____% Water	
				marine		<u>50</u> % Total vegetation	
				aeolian		____ Other:	
				other:			
Organic Soil Profile:				Bedrock type:		Soil stoniness:	
peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m _____				igneous		v. little (< 1%)	
vonPost decomposition: _____				granite		moderate (2-25%)	
ALL SOILS:				dioritic		very (25-100%)	
DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____				gabbroic			
DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: _____				other igneous			
Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)				Metamorphic			
				state/phylite			
				schist/gneiss			
				other metamorphic			
				Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key):		Hydrologic regime:	
				very poorly drained		upland	
				poorly drained		nontidal wetland:	
				somewhat poorly drained		permanently flooded	
				moderately well drained		semiperm'y flooded	
				well drained		<u>seasonally flooded</u>	
				somewhat excessively drained		saturated	
				excessively drained		tidal - irregularly	
						tidal - regularly	
						saltwater	
						brackish	
						freshwater	
						unknown	

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART I: RECONNAISSANCE
IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Maine Natural Areas Program

Survey area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		<u>T140, North</u>	Date: <u>11 November 1998</u>
(Site name):		(Quadcode):	Airphoto (#, scale, date):
Surveyors: <u>Arthur Haines</u> <u>John Lortie</u> <u>Bob Roy</u> <u>Vickie Schoward</u>	Town: <u>Pittsfield</u> County: <u>Berkshire</u> (Biophysical Region):	USGS 7.5 Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u> <u>1:25,000 7.5 X 15.0 minute</u>	
Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.		Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas):	

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1 <u>T140 North</u>	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional</u>	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: <u>Forest</u>	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): <u>Absent</u>	Tree layer: Total cover (%):	Tree layer: Total cover (%):
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): <u>Absent</u>	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): <u>Absent</u>	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):
Herb layer: Total cover (%) <u>85</u> <u>Phalaris arundinacea</u> <u>Agrostis stolonifera</u>	Herb layer: Total cover (%):	Herb layer: Total cover (%):
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): <u>Absent</u>	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):
Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use: <u>Engineered shoreline -</u> <u>rip rap</u>	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? <u>Yes 50x5'</u> tree cores? <u>No</u> photos? <u>Yes</u>	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

date: 11/11 initials: VS p. 1 of 4

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

→ complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general): <u>Hovsatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. Pl. # <u>T140, North</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early successional forest</u>		Adjacent communities:	
Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u>	(Lat.):	Size (acres) of community <u>EO</u>	BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.
(Quadcode):	(Long):	(not site):	

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class) forest woodland shrubland dwarf shrubland <u>herbaceous</u> sparse vascular/nonvascular	Phenology (Subclass) evergreen woody deciduous woody mixed woody <u>perennial</u> annual	Leaf type (Group) broad-leaf woody needle-leaf woody <u>graminoid</u> forb pteridophyte non-vascular
(ALLIANCE):		

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height <u>NA</u>	Core data: ring counts (~ 5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh) <u>NO</u>	Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay): <u>none</u>	
supercanopy trees? <u>NA</u>			

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof; please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)

Fire: <u>NO</u>	Wind: <u>NO</u>	Cutting: <u>NO</u>	Agriculture: <u>NO</u>	Impoundment: <u>NO</u>
comment: <u>Rock rip-rap wall has cut riparian zone to 1.5 meters wide.</u>				

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows. <u>Epilobium coloratum</u> <u>Lolium arundinaceum</u> <u>Urtica dioica</u> <u>Symphoricarpos lateriflorum</u>	Species list sketchy or basically complete? Comment: <u>relatively complete</u>
--	---

VEGETATION PLOT DATA

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>T140</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional Forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	

LAYER	plot #						
TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units: QUAD SIZE: <u>50 X 5 feet</u> note which size used 5.64 m radius for 1/100th ha 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout!	<u>NA</u>						
SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh; and shrubs > 2 m tall QUAD SIZE: 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>NA</u>						
SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall. QUAD SIZE: 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>NA</u>						
HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants <u>plus</u> any woody < 1 m tall QUAD SIZE: 1 m ² , 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!	<i>Lythrum salicaria</i> (3) <i>Phalaris carolinensis</i> (37) <i>Elymus riparius</i> (1) <i>Juncus articulatus</i> (3) <i>Persicaria pennsylvanica</i> (1) <i>Rumex crispus</i> (1) <i>Agrostis stolonifera</i> (19) <i>Persicaria hydropiper</i> (1)	<i>Bidens</i> <i>cernua</i> (1) <i>Myosotis</i> <i>scorpioides</i> (3)					
BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): <input type="checkbox"/> "moss"/"liverwort"/"lichen" only; <input type="checkbox"/> identified to major group; <input type="checkbox"/> identified to genus; <input type="checkbox"/> identified to species.	<u>Absent</u>						
REMARKS							

in box on previous page. list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list.

* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 2-5% 3 6-12% 9 13-24% 19 25-49% 37 50-74% 63 75-100% 87

TOPOGRAPHY / SOILS

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>	Obs. pt. #: <u>T140, N</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional forest</u>	(Regional alliance/community):

Elevation: <u>294 meters</u>	Aspect: <u>magnetic or true?</u> <u>148°</u>	Slope: <u>measured or estimated?</u> <u>8°</u>	Microtopography: <u>Relatively even ground</u>
------------------------------	---	---	--

pH	Topographic position:	Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present):
(note kit or meter type)	P low plain, level T toe of slope LS lower slope MS middle slope TB hillside terrace/bench US upper slope E cliff/ledge C crest M high plateau N narrow valley <u>D drainage channel</u>	<u>Uniform</u>

Mineral Soil Profile:					Surficial deposit:	Surface:	Average Texture:
horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other	bedrock	___% Bedrock	gravel
O					talus slope	___% Boulders (>50 cm)	sand
A					glacial till	<u>5</u> % Cobbles/Gravel deposited cobble	loamy sand / sandy loam
E					moraine	<u>5</u> % Bare mineral soil	loam
B					esker/outwash	___% Organic soil	silt loam
C					glacial delta	<u>5</u> % Litter (note type) <u>Broad leaf + graminoid</u>	clay loams
					lacustrine/fluvial	___% Water	sandy clay / clay
					marine	<u>85</u> % Total vegetation	peat
					aeolian	___ Other:	muck
					other:		

Organic Soil Profile:		Bedrock type:	Soil stoniness:
peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m _____		igneous	v. little (< 1%)
vonPost decomposition: _____		granite	moderate (2-25%)
ALL SOILS:		dioritic	very (25-100%)
DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____		gabbroic	
DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: _____		other igneous	
Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)		Metamorphic	
		slate/phylite	
		schist/gneiss	
		other metamorphic	

Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key):	Hydrologic regime:
very poorly drained	upland
poorly drained	nontidal wetland:
<u>somewhat poorly drained</u>	permanently flooded
moderately well drained	<u>semipermanently flooded</u>
well drained	<u>seasonally flooded</u>
somewhat excessively drained	saturated
excessively drained	tidal - irregularly
	tidal - regular
	saltwater
	brackish
	freshwater
	unknown

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART I: RECONNAISSANCE
IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Maine Natural Areas Program

Survey area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		<u>T148, North</u>	Date: <u>12 November 1998</u>
(Site name:)		(Quadcode:)	Airphoto (#, scale, date):
Surveyors: <u>Arthur Haines</u> <u>John Lortie</u> <u>Bob Roy</u> <u>Vickie Schomard</u>	Town: <u>Pittsfield</u> County: <u>Berkshire</u> (Biophysical Region:)	USGS 7.5 Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u> <u>1:25,000 7.5 X 15.0 minute</u>	

Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.

Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas):

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1 <u>T148, N</u>	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early Successional</u>	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: <u>FOREST</u>	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography: <u>10°, 134° W, lower slope</u>	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): <u>10</u> <u>Populus deltoides</u>	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): <u>15</u> <u>Acer negundo</u>	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): _____	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): _____
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): <u>30</u> <u>Vitis riparia</u> <u>Rosa multiflora</u> <u>Acer negundo</u>	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): _____	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): _____
Herb layer: Total cover (%): <u>50</u> <u>Phalaris arundinacea</u> <u>Rumex crispus</u>	Herb layer: Total cover (%): _____	Herb layer: Total cover (%): _____
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____ <u>Absent</u>	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____
Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use: <u>Cutting; exotic species; steel</u> <u>drum and RR rail.</u>	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? <u>50 x 29 feet</u> tree cores? <u>yes</u> photos? <u>yes</u>	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

date: 11/12 initials: AH p. 1 of 4

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

→ complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general): <u>Horsatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. Pl. # <u>T148, N</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		Adjacent communities:
Quadrant: <u>Pittsfield, East</u>	(Lat.):	BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.
(Quadcode):	(Long):	
Size (acres) of community <u>EO</u> (not site):		

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class) forest woodland shrubland dwarf shrubland <u>herbaceous</u> sparse vascular/nonvascular	Phenology (Subclass) evergreen woody deciduous woody mixed woody <u>perennial</u> annual	Leaf type (Group) broad-leaf woody needle-leaf woody <u>graminoid</u> forb pteridophyte non-vascular
(ALLIANCE:)		

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height <u>77 feet</u>	Core data: ring counts (~ 5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh) ① <u>Populus deltoides</u> <u>19 inch dbh, 41-35 ybp</u> ② <u>Populus deltoides</u> <u>13 inch dbh, 39 ybp</u>	Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay): <u>Fallen branches and cut saplings</u>	
Supercanopy trees? <u>yes,</u> <u>Populus deltoides</u>			

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof; please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)

Fire: <u>NO</u>	Wind: <u>NO</u>	Cutting: <u>yes, a little clearing near residence</u>	Agriculture: <u>NO</u>	Impoundment: <u>NO</u>
comment: <u>upland edge of community abbreviated by residences.</u>				

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows. <u>Lythrum salicaria</u> <u>Bromus latiglumis</u> <u>Myosotis scorpioides</u> <u>Celastrus orbiculatus</u> <u>Euonymus europaea cf. atropurpurea</u>	Species list sketchy or basically complete? Comment: <u>Relatively complete</u>
--	---

VEGETATION PLOT DATA

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>T148, N</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional Forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	
LAYER	plot # <u>T148 N</u>		
<p>TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units:</p> <p>QUAD SIZE: <u>50 X 29 feet</u> note which size used 5.64 m radius for 1/100th ha 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout</p>	<p><u>Pop. del. 19" dbh</u> <u>Ulm. ame. 5" dbh</u> <u>Pop. del. 13" dbh</u></p>		
<p>SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh; and shrubs > 2 m tall</p> <p>QUAD SIZE: 2.8 m radius or 25 m²</p>	<p><u>Acer neg. (3)</u></p>		
<p>SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall</p> <p>QUAD SIZE: 2.8 m radius or 25 m²</p>	<p><u>Acer neg. (9)</u> <u>Vitis riparia (9)</u> <u>Solanum dulcamara (3)</u> <u>Cornus sericea (3)</u> <u>Geum alepicum (1)</u> <u>Calystegia sepium (9)</u></p>		
<p>HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants <u>plus</u> any woody < 1 m tall</p> <p>QUAD SIZE: 1 m², 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!</p>	<p><u>Alnaria petiolata (3)</u> <u>Rosa multiflora (3)</u> <u>Phalaris aru. (37)</u> <u>Agrostis stolon. (3)</u> <u>Tussilago farfara (1)</u> <u>Epilobium coloratum (1)</u></p>		
<p>BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): ___ "moss"/"liverwort"/"lichen" only; ___ identified to major group; ___ identified to genus; ___ identified to species.</p>			
REMARKS			

in box on previous page, list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list.

* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 2-5% 3 6-12% 9 13-24% 19 25-49% 37 50-74% 63 75-100% 87

TOPOGRAPHY / SOILS

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>	Obs. pt. #: <u>T148 N</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional forest</u>	(Regional alliance/community):

Elevation: <u>214 meters</u>	Aspect: <u>134°</u> <u>magnetic</u> or true?	Slope: <u>10°</u> <u>measured</u> or estimated?	Microtopography: <u>Sloping ground and drainage channel</u>
pH (note kit or meter type)	Topographic position: P low plain, level T toe of slope <u>LS lower slope</u> MS middle slope	position: TB hillside terrace/bench US upper slope E cliff/edge	Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present): <u>Patchy, river fringed by grasses, upland a mixture of forest and shrub/ liana thickets.</u>

<u>Mineral Soil Profile:</u> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>horizon</th> <th>depth (cm)</th> <th>color</th> <th>mottling</th> <th>other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>O</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>A</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <u>Organic Soil Profile:</u> peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m _____ vonPost decomposition: _____ <u>ALL SOILS:</u> DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____ DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: _____ Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)	horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other	O					A					E					B					C					<u>Surficial deposit</u> bedrock talus slope glacial till moraine esker/outwash glacial delta lacustrine/fluvial marine aeolian other: _____	<u>Surface:</u> _____ % Bedrock _____ % Boulders (>50 cm) _____ % Cobbles/Gravel <u>10</u> % Bare mineral soil _____ % Organic soil <u>35</u> % Litter (note type) <u>Broad leaf + graminoid</u> <u>5</u> % Water <u>50</u> % Total vegetation _____ Other: _____	<u>Average Texture:</u> gravel sand loamy sand / sandy loam loam silt loam clay loams sandy clay / clay peat muck
horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other																													
O																																	
A																																	
E																																	
B																																	
C																																	
	<u>Bedrock type:</u> igneous granite dioritic gabbroic other igneous _____ Metamorphic slate/phyllite schist/gneiss other metamorphic _____	<u>Sedimentary</u> limestone other sedimentary _____ details? _____	<u>Soil stoniness:</u> v. little (< 1%) moderate (2-25%) very (25-100%)																														
	<u>Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key):</u> very poorly drained poorly drained somewhat poorly drained moderately well drained well drained somewhat excessively drained excessively drained	<u>Hydrologic regime:</u> upland nontidal wetland: permanently flooded semipermanently flooded <u>seasonally flooded</u> saturated tidal - irregularly tidal - regularly saltwater brackish freshwater unknown																															

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART I: RECONNAISSANCE
IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Maine Natural Areas Program

Survey area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		<u>T160 North</u>	Date: <u>12 November 1998</u>
(Site name:)		(Quadcode:)	Airphoto (#, scale, date):
Surveyors: <u>Arthur Haines</u> <u>John Lortie</u> <u>Bob Roy</u> <u>Vickie Schomard</u>	Town: <u>Pittsfield</u> County: <u>Berkshire</u> (Biophysical Region:)	USGS 7.5 Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u> <u>1:25,000 7.5 X 15.0 minute</u>	
Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.		Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas):	

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1 <u>T170</u>	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional</u>	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: <u>FOREST</u>	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography: <u>1-40°; 190° mag, flat shelf to moderate slope</u>	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): <u>70</u> <u>Acer negundo</u> <u>Acer platanoides</u>	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%) <u>30</u> <u>Celastrus orbiculatus</u> <u>Acer platanoides</u>	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%) _____	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%) _____
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%) <u>30</u> <u>Leucisora Morrowii</u> <u>Ligustrum vulgare</u> <u>Rosa multi-flora</u>	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%) _____	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%) _____
Herb layer: Total cover (%) <u>40</u> <u>Asplenium platyneuron</u> <u>Euonymus fortunei</u> <u>Hesperis matronalis</u>	Herb layer: Total cover (%) _____	Herb layer: Total cover (%) _____
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%) _____ <u>Essentially absent</u>	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%) _____	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%) _____
Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use: <u>Exotic plant species; trash along river; refuse heaps</u>	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? <u>50 X 40</u> tree cores? <u>yes</u> photos? <u>yes</u>	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

date: 11/12 initials: AH p. 1 of 4

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

→ complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general): <u>Horsatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. Pt. # <u>T160 N</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		Adjacent communities:
Quadrant: <u>Pittsfield, East</u>	(Lat.):	BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.
(Quadcode):	(Long.):	
Size (acres) of community EO (not site):		

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class) <u>forest</u> woodland shrubland dwarf shrubland herbaceous sparse vascular/nonvascular	Phenology (Subclass) evergreen woody <u>deciduous woody</u> mixed woody perennial annual	Leaf type (Group) <u>broad-leaf woody</u> needle-leaf woody graminoid forb pteridophyte non-vascular
(ALLIANCE):		

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height <u>20 feet</u>	Core data: ring counts (~ 5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh) ① <u>Acer negundo</u> <u>14 inch dbh, 43 ybp</u> ② <u>Ulmus americana</u> <u>12 inch dbh, 30 ybp</u>	Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay): <u>Some dead, mostly larger branches of canopy trees</u>	
Supercanopy trees? <u>NO</u>			

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof, please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)

Fire: <u>NO</u>	Wind: <u>NO</u>	Cutting: <u>NO</u>	Agriculture: <u>NO</u>	Impoundment: <u>NO</u>
comment: <u>Trash along river; tremendous erosion around culvert just downstream of plot</u>				

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows. <u>Euonymus alatus</u> <u>Solidago gigantea</u> <u>Lonicera morrowii</u> <u>Celastrus orbiculatus</u> <u>Poa nemoralis</u> <u>Argemone altissima</u>	Species list sketchy or basically complete? Comment: <u>Relatively complete</u>
---	---

VEGETATION PLOT DATA

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>T160 N</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community:)	

LAYER	plot # <u>T160 North</u>						
TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units: QUAD SIZE: <u>50x40 feet</u> note which size used 5.64 m radius for 1/100th ha 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout!	<u>Acer plat.</u> DBHs <u>5", 5", 5", 5", 5", 5", 7"</u> <u>Acer neg.</u> <u>15", 10", 18", 5", 6", 5", 5", 6"</u> <u>8"</u> <u>Aesculus hippocastanum</u> <u>7"</u>						
SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh; and shrubs > 2 m tall QUAD SIZE: 2.5 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Acer negundo</u> (3) <u>Acer plat.</u> (3) <u>Ligustrum vul.</u> (9) <u>Rosa multiflora</u> (9) <u>Celastrus orb.</u> (9)						
SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall. QUAD SIZE: 2.5 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Lig. Vul.</u> (3) <u>Rosa mul.</u> (3) <u>Acer neg.</u> (1)						
HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants <u>plus</u> any woodies < 1 m tall QUAD SIZE: 1 m ² , 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!	<u>Symphoricarpon cor.</u> (1) <u>Viola sororia</u> (1) <u>Rudbeckia laciniata</u> (1) <u>Rhamnus cat.</u> (1) <u>Alliaria pet.</u> (1) <u>Hesperis matronalis</u> (9) <u>Eunymus fortunei</u> (9) <u>Geum can.</u> (3) <u>Chelidonium majus</u> (3)						
BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): __ "moss"/"liverwort"/"lichen" only; __ identified to major group; __ identified to genus; __ identified to species.							
REMARKS							

in box on previous page, list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list.

* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 2-5% 3 6-12% 9 13-24% 19 25-49% 37 50-74% 63 75-100% 87

3 4

TOPOGRAPHY / SOILS

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>T160 N</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	

Elevation: <u>244 meters</u>	Aspect: <u>magnetic</u> or true? <u>140°</u>	Slope: <u>1° shelf that drops to 40° into river</u> <u>measured</u> or estimated?	Microtopography: <u>level shelf that changes to a steep slope to river</u>
---------------------------------	--	--	---

pH (note kit or meter type)	Topographic position: P low plain, level T toe of slope <u>LS lower slope</u> MS middle slope TB hillside terrace/bench US upper slope E cliff/ledge C crest M high plateau N narrow valley D drainage channel	Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present): <u>Uniform along river</u>
------------------------------------	--	--

<u>Mineral Soil Profile:</u> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:10%;">horizon</th> <th style="width:15%;">depth (cm)</th> <th style="width:15%;">color</th> <th style="width:15%;">mottling</th> <th style="width:15%;">other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>O</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>A</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <u>Organic Soil Profile:</u> peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m _____ vonPost decomposition: _____ <u>ALL SOILS:</u> DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____ DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: _____ Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)	horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other	O					A					E					B					C					<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; padding: 5px;"> <u>Surficial deposit:</u> bedrock talus slope glacial till moraine esker/outwash glacial delta lacustrine/fluvial marine aeolian other: </td> <td style="width:50%; padding: 5px;"> <u>Surface:</u> _____ % Bedrock _____ % Boulders (>50 cm) _____ % Cobbles/Gravel <u>5</u> % Bare mineral soil _____ % Organic soil <u>40</u> % Litter (note type) <u>Broad leaf</u> _____ % Water <u>55</u> % Total vegetation _____ Other: </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width:50%; padding: 5px;"> <u>Bedrock type:</u> Igneous granite dioritic gabbroic other igneous Metamorphic slate/phylite schist/gneiss other metamorphic </td> <td style="width:50%; padding: 5px;"> <u>Sedimentary</u> limestone other sedimentary details? </td> </tr> </table> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; padding: 5px;"> <u>Soil stoniness:</u> v. little (< 1%) moderate (2-25%) very (25-100%) </td> <td style="width:50%; padding: 5px;"> <u>Hydrologic regime:</u> <u>upland</u> nontidal wetland: permanently flooded semiperm'ly flooded seasonally flooded saturated tidal - irregular tidal - regular saltwater brackish freshwater unknown </td> </tr> </table>	<u>Surficial deposit:</u> bedrock talus slope glacial till moraine esker/outwash glacial delta lacustrine/fluvial marine aeolian other:	<u>Surface:</u> _____ % Bedrock _____ % Boulders (>50 cm) _____ % Cobbles/Gravel <u>5</u> % Bare mineral soil _____ % Organic soil <u>40</u> % Litter (note type) <u>Broad leaf</u> _____ % Water <u>55</u> % Total vegetation _____ Other:	<u>Bedrock type:</u> Igneous granite dioritic gabbroic other igneous Metamorphic slate/phylite schist/gneiss other metamorphic	<u>Sedimentary</u> limestone other sedimentary details?	<u>Soil stoniness:</u> v. little (< 1%) moderate (2-25%) very (25-100%)	<u>Hydrologic regime:</u> <u>upland</u> nontidal wetland: permanently flooded semiperm'ly flooded seasonally flooded saturated tidal - irregular tidal - regular saltwater brackish freshwater unknown
horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other																																	
O																																					
A																																					
E																																					
B																																					
C																																					
<u>Surficial deposit:</u> bedrock talus slope glacial till moraine esker/outwash glacial delta lacustrine/fluvial marine aeolian other:	<u>Surface:</u> _____ % Bedrock _____ % Boulders (>50 cm) _____ % Cobbles/Gravel <u>5</u> % Bare mineral soil _____ % Organic soil <u>40</u> % Litter (note type) <u>Broad leaf</u> _____ % Water <u>55</u> % Total vegetation _____ Other:																																				
<u>Bedrock type:</u> Igneous granite dioritic gabbroic other igneous Metamorphic slate/phylite schist/gneiss other metamorphic	<u>Sedimentary</u> limestone other sedimentary details?																																				
<u>Soil stoniness:</u> v. little (< 1%) moderate (2-25%) very (25-100%)	<u>Hydrologic regime:</u> <u>upland</u> nontidal wetland: permanently flooded semiperm'ly flooded seasonally flooded saturated tidal - irregular tidal - regular saltwater brackish freshwater unknown																																				

<u>Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key):</u> very poorly drained poorly drained somewhat poorly drained moderately well drained well drained somewhat excessively drained excessively drained	(see above for Hydrologic regime)
--	-----------------------------------

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART I: RECONNAISSANCE
IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Maine Natural Areas Program

Survey area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		<u>T170 North</u>	Date: <u>12 November 1998</u>
(Site name:)		(Quadcode:)	Airphoto (#, scale, date):
Surveyors: <u>Arthur Haines</u> <u>John Lortie</u> <u>Bob Roy</u> <u>Vickie Schumard</u>	Town: <u>Pittsfield</u> County: <u>Berkshire</u> (Biophysical Region:)	USGS 7.5 Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u> <u>1:25,000 7.5 X 15.0 minute</u>	
Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.		Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas):	

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1 <u>T170 N</u>	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional</u>	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: <u>FOREST</u>	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography: <u>40° on rivercut slope, 56 Mag, level shelf to moderate slope</u>	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): <u>65</u> <u>Acer negundo</u> <u>Acer platanoides</u>	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): <u>35</u> <u>Acer platanoides</u> <u>Vitis riparia</u>	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): _____	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): _____
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): <u>15</u> <u>Eucnymus alatus</u> <u>Rosa multiflora</u>	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): _____	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): _____
Herb layer: Total cover (%): <u>40</u> <u>Hesperis Matronalis</u> <u>Alliaria petiolata</u> <u>Agrostis stolonifera</u>	Herb layer: Total cover (%): _____	Herb layer: Total cover (%): _____
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____ <u>Essentially absent</u>	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____
Other diagnostic or notable species: <u>Thuja occidentalis</u> <u>— likely an escape from planting as area is residential</u>	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use: <u>Trash and lawn/garden refuse heaps along river; exot. c herbs, shrubs, and trees</u>	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS plots (size)? <u>50 X 29 feet</u> tree cores? <u>yes</u> photos? <u>yes</u>	Additional data collected / COMMENTS plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

date: 11/12 initials: AH p. 1 of 4

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

→ complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general): <u>Horsatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. Pt. # <u>T170 North</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		Adjacent communities:
Quadrant: <u>Pittsfield East</u>	(Lat.):	BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.
(Quadcode:)	(Long:)	
Size (acres) of community <u>EO</u> (not size):		

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class) <u>forest</u> woodland shrubland dwarf shrubland herbaceous sparse vascular/nonvascular	Phenology (Subclass) evergreen woody <u>deciduous woody</u> mixed woody perennial annual	Leaf type (Group) <u>broad-leaf woody</u> needle-leaf woody graminoid forb pteridophyte non-vascular
(Alliance):		

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height <u>70 feet</u>	Core data: ring counts (~ 5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh) <u>① Acer negundo</u> <u>21 inch dbh, 31 ybp</u> <u>② Acer platanoides</u> <u>8 inch dbh, 21 ybp</u>	Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay): <u>Small branches from canopy trees</u>	
Supercanopy trees? <u>NO</u>			

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof; please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)

Fire:	Wind:	Cutting:	Agriculture:	Impoundment:
<u>NO</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>NO</u>
comment: <u>SOME trash and lawn/garden refuse over bank.</u>				

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows. <u>Salix alba</u> <u>Lygustrum cf. amurense</u> <u>Vinca minor</u> <u>Thuja occidentalis</u> <u>Solanum dulcamara</u>	Species list sketchy or basically complete? Comment: <u>Relatively complete for a fall survey</u>
---	---

VEGETATION PLOT DATA

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>T170 N</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	

LAYER	plot # <u>T170 N</u>				
TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units: QUAD SIZE: <u>50 X 29 feet</u> note which size used 5.64 m radius for 1/100th ha 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout	<u>Acer negundo</u> 21" <u>Acer platanoides</u> 5", 8", 5" <u>Standing Dead</u> 8"				
SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh; and shrubs > 2 m tall QUAD SIZE: 2.3 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Acer platanoides</u> (37) <u>Vitis riparia</u> (9) <u>Ulmus ame.</u> (3)				
SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall QUAD SIZE: 2.3 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Euonymus alatus</u> (19) <u>Rosa multiflora</u> (3) <u>Acer plat.</u> (3)				
HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants <u>plus</u> any woody < 1 m tall QUAD SIZE: 1 m ² , 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!	<u>Chelidonium maj.</u> (3) <u>Hesperis matronalis</u> (9) <u>Phalaris aru.</u> (3) <u>Argemone alt.</u> (3) <u>Alliaria pet.</u> (3) <u>Bromus latiglum.</u> (3) <u>Agrostis stolon.</u> (9) <u>Viola sororia</u> (1) <u>Solidago gigan.</u> (1)	<u>Syringa vulgaris</u> (1)			
BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): ___ "moss"/"liverwort"/"lichen" only; ___ identified to major group; ___ identified to genus; ___ identified to species.					
REMARKS (<u>Downstream portion of plot</u> <u>shaded by 24" dbh Salix alba</u>).					

in box on previous page. list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list.

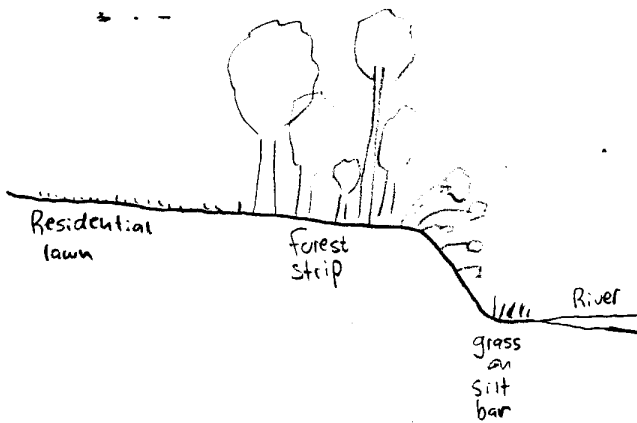
* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 2-5% 3 6-12% 9 13-24% 19 25-49% 37 50-74% 63 75-100% 87

- 3 . 4

TOPOGRAPHY / SOILS

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>	Obs. pt. #: <u>T170</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early successional forest</u>	(Regional alliance/community):

Elevation: <u>294 meters</u>	Aspect: <u>56°</u> <u>magnetic</u> or true?	Slope: <u>3° to 40° on slope</u> <u>measured</u> or estimated?	Microtopography: <u>relatively flat shelf that quickly drops into river channel</u>
pH (note kit or meter type)	Topographic position: P low plain, level T toe of slope LS lower slope MS middle slope	<u>TB hillside terrace/bench</u> US upper slope E cliff/ledge	Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present): <u>Uniform along river</u>

<u>Mineral Soil Profile:</u> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>horizon</th> <th>depth (cm)</th> <th>color</th> <th>motting</th> <th>other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>O</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>A</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <u>Organic Soil Profile:</u> peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m vonPost decomposition: _____ <u>ALL SOILS:</u> DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____ DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: _____ Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)	horizon	depth (cm)	color	motting	other	O					A					E					B					C					<u>Surficial deposit:</u> bedrock talus slope glacial till moraine esker/outwash glacial delta lacustrine/fluvial marine aeolian other:	<u>Surface:</u> _____ % Bedrock _____ % Boulders (>50 cm) _____ % Cobbles/Gravel <u>5</u> % Bare mineral soil <u>50</u> % Organic soil <u>road leaf</u> _____ % Litter (note type) _____ % Water <u>45</u> % Total vegetation _____ Other:	<u>Average Texture:</u> gravel sand loamy sand / sandy loam loam silt loam clay loams sandy clay / clay peat muck
horizon	depth (cm)	color	motting	other																													
O																																	
A																																	
E																																	
B																																	
C																																	
	<u>Bedrock type:</u> igneous granite dioritic gabbroic other igneous _____ Metamorphic slate/phyllite schist/gneiss other metamorphic _____	<u>Sedimentary</u> limestone other sedimentary _____ details?	<u>Soil stoniness:</u> v. little (< 1%) moderate (2-25%) very (25-100%)																														
	<u>Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPPSS key):</u> very poorly drained poorly drained somewhat poorly drained moderately well drained well drained somewhat excessively drained excessively drained	<u>Hydrologic regime:</u> <u>upland</u> nontidal wetland: permanently flooded semipermanently flooded seasonally flooded saturated tidal - irregular tidal - regular saltwater brackish freshwater unknown																															

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART I: RECONNAISSANCE
IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Maine Natural Areas Program

Survey area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		<u>T180 North</u>	Date: <u>12 November 1996</u>
(Site name:)		(Quadcode:)	Airphoto (#, scale, date):
Surveyors: <u>Arthur Haines</u> <u>John Lortie</u> <u>Bob Roy</u> <u>Vickie Schomard</u>	Town: <u>Pittsfield</u> County: <u>Berkshire</u> (Biophysical Region:)	USGS 7.5 Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u> <u>1:25,000 7.5 X 15.0 minute</u>	

Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.	Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas):

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1 <u>T180 N</u>	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early Successional</u>	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: <u>FOREST</u>	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography: <u>level</u> <u>0° to 45°; 90° Mag; terrace to slope</u>	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): <u>70</u> <u>Acer saccharinum</u> <u>Acer negundo</u> <u>Acer platanoides</u>	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): <u>20</u> <u>Celastrus orbiculatus</u> <u>Vitis riparia</u>	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): _____	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): _____
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): <u>40</u> <u>Fallopia japonica</u> <u>Lonicera maackii</u>	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): _____	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): _____
Herb layer: Total cover (%): <u>55</u> <u>Zizia aurea</u> <u>Matteuccia struthiopteris</u>	Herb layer: Total cover (%): _____	Herb layer: Total cover (%): _____
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____ <u>Absent</u>	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____
Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use: <u>Exotic plant species; community</u> <u>adjacent to lawn</u>	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? <u>50 X 32 feet</u> tree cores? <u>yes</u> photos? <u>yes</u>	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

date: 11/12 initials: AH p. 1 of 4

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

→ complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general): <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. Pl. # <u>T180 North</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		Adjacent communities:
Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u>	(Lat.):	BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.
(Quadcode):	(Long.):	
Size (acres) of community EO (not site):		

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class) <u>forest</u> woodland shrubland dwarf shrubland herbaceous sparse vascular/nonvascular	Phenology (Subclass) evergreen woody <u>deciduous woody</u> mixed woody perennial annual	Leaf type (Group) <u>broad-leaf woody</u> needle-leaf woody graminoid forb pteridophyte non-vascular
--	--	---

(ALLIANCE:)

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height: <u>57 feet</u>	Core data: ring counts (~ 5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh) ① <u>Acer saccharinum</u> <u>12 inch dbh, 29 ybp</u> ② <u>Acer platanoides</u> <u>8 inch dbh, 18 ybp</u>	Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay): <u>Mostly small limbs from canopy trees, one log (11 inch dbh) in plot</u>	
Supercanopy trees? <u>NO</u>			

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof, please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)

Fire: <u>NO</u>	Wind: <u>NO</u>	Cutting: <u>Community has been cleared at upland edge for lawn.</u>	Agriculture: <u>NO</u>	Impoundment: <u>NO</u>
--------------------	--------------------	--	---------------------------	---------------------------

comment

fewer splits community

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows. <u>Euonymus alatus</u> <u>Euonymus europaea</u> <u>Fagus grandifolia</u> <u>Tussilago farfara</u> <u>Rubus idaeus</u> <u>Dactylis glomerata</u>	<u>Vine</u> <u>Muhlenbergia mexicana</u> <u>Argemone altissima</u> <u>Solidago flexicaulis</u>	Species list sketchy or basically complete? Comment: <u>Moderate survey effort</u>
--	---	--

VEGETATION PLOT DATA

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>T180 N</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional Forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	
LAYER	plot # <u>T180</u>		
TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units: QUAD SIZE: <u>50x32 feet</u> note which size used <u>5.64 m radius for 1/100th ha</u> <u>7.96 m radius for 2/100th ha</u> use same size throughout!	<u>Acer negundo</u> <u>5", 8", 5"</u> <u>Acer platanoides</u> <u>6", 8"</u> <u>Acer saccharinum</u> <u>12", 12", 11", 11", 13"</u>		
SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh; and shrubs > 2 m tall QUAD SIZE: 2.3 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Acer saccharinum (3)</u> <u>Celastrus orbiculatus (3)</u> <u>Vitis riparia (9)</u> <u>Acer negundo (3)</u>		
SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall. QUAD SIZE: 2.3 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Fallopia japonica (19)</u> <u>Lonicera morrowii (3)</u>		
HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants plus any woody < 1 m tall QUAD SIZE: 1 m ² , 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!	<u>Zizia aurea (37)</u> <u>Mettauccia struthiopteris (19)</u> <u>Poa nemoralis (3)</u> <u>Bromus latiglumis (3)</u> <u>Solidago canadensis (3)</u>		
BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): ___ "moss"/"liverwort"/"lichen" only; ___ identified to major group; ___ identified to genus; ___ identified to species.			
REMARKS			

in box on previous page, list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list.

* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 2-5% 3 6-12% 9 13-24% 19 25-49% 37 50-74% 63 75-100% 87

Area: Housatonic River, East Branch

Obs. pt. #: T180 N

Community type: Floodplain/Early successional forest

(Regional alliance/community):

Elevation: 294 meters

Aspect: 90°
magnetic or true?

Slope: 45° to river
measured or estimated?

Microtopography: Upland terrace that slopes abruptly to river.

pH

Topographic position:

P low plain, level

T toe of slope

LS lower slope

MS middle slope

TB hillside terrace/bench

US upper slope

E cliff/ledge

C crest
M high plateau
N narrow valley
D drainage channel

Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present):
Uniform along river

Mineral Soil Profile:

horizon	depth (cm)	color	motting	other
O				
A				
E				
B				
C				

Surficial deposit:

bedrock

talus slope

glacial till

moraine

esker/outwash

glacial delta

lacustrine/fluvial

marine

aeolian

other:

Surface:

____% Bedrock

____% Boulders (>50 cm)

____% Cobbles/Gravel

5 % Bare mineral soil

____% Organic soil

45 % Litter (note type)
loose leaf

____% Water

50 % Total vegetation

____ Other:

Average Texture:

gravel

sand

loamy sand / sandy loam

loam

silt loam

clay loams

sandy clay / clay

peat

muck

Organic Soil Profile:

peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m _____

vonPost decomposition: _____

Bedrock type:

igneous

granite

dioritic

gabbroic

other igneous

Sedimentary

limestone

other sedimentary

Metamorphic

slate/phyllite

schist/gneiss

other metamorphic

Soil stoniness:

v. little (< 1%)

moderate (2-25%)

very (25-100%)

ALL SOILS:

DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____

DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: _____

Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)

Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key):

very poorly drained

poorly drained

somewhat poorly drained

moderately well drained

well drained

somewhat excessively drained

excessively drained

Hydrologic regime:

upland

nontidal wetland:

permanently flooded

semipermanently flooded

seasonally flooded

saturated

tidal - irregularly

tidal - regularly

saltwater

brackish

freshwater

unknown

X-section of community

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY
IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

PART I: RECONNAISSANCE

Maine Natural Areas Program

Survey area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		<u>T190 N</u>	Date: <u>12 November 1998</u>
(Site name:)		(Quadcode:)	Airphoto (#, scale, date):
Surveyors: <u>Arthur Haines</u> <u>John Lortie</u> <u>Bob Roy</u> <u>Vickie Schoward</u>	Town: <u>Pittsfield</u> County: <u>Berkshire</u> (Biophysical Region:)	USGS 7.5 Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u> <u>1:25,000 7.5 X 15.0 minute</u>	
Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.		Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas):	

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1 <u>T190N</u>	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional</u>	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: <u>Alluvial</u> FOREST	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography: <u>48° bank; 170°, terrace with steep bank</u>	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____ <u>NA</u>	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): _____ <u>NA</u>	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): _____	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): _____
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%) <u>10</u> <u>Rubus idaeus</u> <u>Solidago altissima</u>	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%) _____	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%) _____
Herb layer: Total cover (%) <u>80</u> <u>Matteuccia struthiopteris</u> <u>Phlox subulata</u> <u>Zizia aurea</u>	Herb layer: Total cover (%) _____	Herb layer: Total cover (%) _____
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%) <u>5</u> <u>Moss</u>	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%) _____	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%) _____
Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use: <u>cleared area; exotic species</u>	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS plots (size)? <u>50 X 32</u> tree cores? <u>no</u> photos? <u>yes</u>	Additional data collected / COMMENTS plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

date: 11/12 initials: AH p. 1 of 4

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

→ complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general): <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. Pl. # <u>T190 North</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		Adjacent communities:
Quadrant: <u>Pittsfield East</u>	(Lat.):	BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.
(Quadcode):	(Long):	
Size (acres) of community <u>EO</u> (not site):		

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class) forest woodland shrubland dwarf shrubland <u>herbaceous</u> sparse vascular/nonvascular	Phenology (Subclass) evergreen woody deciduous woody mixed woody <u>perennial</u> annual	Leaf type (Group) broad-leaf woody needle-leaf woody graminoid forb <u>pteridophyte</u> non-vascular
(ALLIANCE):		

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height: <u>NA</u>	Core data: ring counts (~ 5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh) ① _____ ② _____	Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay):	
supercanopy trees? <u>NA</u>			

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof; please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)

Fire: <u>NO</u>	Wind: <u>NO</u>	Cutting: <u>one cut stump at rivers edge</u>	Agriculture: <u>NO</u>	Impoundment: <u>NO</u>
comment: <u>Area has been cleared of trees and now a field.</u>				

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows. <u>Rudbeckia laciniata</u> <u>Oenothera biennis</u> <u>Rhus hirta</u> <u>Alliaria petiolata</u> <u>Elymus virginicus</u>	<u>Symphoricarpon lanceolatum</u> <u>Agrostis stolonifera</u> <u>Bromus latiglumis</u>	Species list sketchy or basically complete? Comment: <u>Relatively complete</u>
--	--	---

VEGETATION PLOT DATA

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>T190 N</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	

LAYER	plot # <u>T190 N</u>				
<p>TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units:</p> <p>QUAD SIZE: <u>50x32 feet</u> note which size used 5.64 m radius for 1/100th ha 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout</p>	<u>No trees w/in plot</u>				
<p>SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh; and shrubs > 2 m tall</p> <p>QUAD SIZE: 2.3 m radius or 25 m²</p>	<u>NA</u>				
<p>SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall</p> <p>QUAD SIZE: 2.3 m radius or 25 m²</p>	<u>Rubus idaeus (9)</u> <u>Asparagus officinalis (3)</u> <u>Solidago altissima (3)</u>				
<p>HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants plus any woodies < 1 m tall</p> <p>QUAD SIZE: 1 m², 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!</p>	<u>Mettenia struthiopteris (63)</u> <u>Phalaris arun. (9)</u> <u>Vitis riparia (3)</u> <u>Lythrum Salicaria (1)</u> <u>Fragaria virginiana (1)</u> <u>Echinocystis lobata (3)</u> <u>Epilobium ciliatum ssp. glandulosum (3)</u> <u>Solanum dulcamara (3)</u> <u>Barbarea vulgaris (3)</u>				
<p>BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> "moss", "liverwort", "lichen" only; <input type="checkbox"/> identified to major group; <input type="checkbox"/> identified to genus; <input type="checkbox"/> identified to species.</p>	<u>Hesperis matronalis (1)</u> <u>Zizia aurea (1)</u> <u>Moss</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>within herb layer</u>		
REMARKS					

in box on previous page, list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list.

* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 2-5% 3 6-12% 9 13-24% 19 25-49% 37 50-74% 63 75-100% 87

- 3 . 4

TOPOGRAPHY / SOILS

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>T190N</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	
Elevation: <u>2914 meters</u>	Aspect: <u>170°</u> <u>magnetic</u> or true?	Slope: <u>48° to river</u> <u>measured</u> or estimated?	Microtopography: <u>relatively level terrain with a steep bank to the river</u>
pH (note kit or meter type)	Topographic position: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> P low plain, level T toe of slope LS lower slope MS middle slope </div> <div> <u>TB hillside terrace/bench</u> US upper slope E cliff/ledge </div> <div> C crest M high plateau N narrow valley D drainage channel </div> </div>		Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present): <u>uniform along river</u>

<u>Mineral Soil Profile:</u> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">horizon</th> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">depth (cm)</th> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">color</th> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">mottling</th> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">O</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">A</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">E</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">B</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">C</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <u>Organic Soil Profile:</u> peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m _____ vonPost decomposition: _____ <u>ALL SOILS:</u> DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____ DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: _____ Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)	horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other	O					A					E					B					C					<u>Surficial deposit:</u> bedrock talus slope glacial till moraine esker/outwash glacial delta lacustrine/fluvial marine aeolian other:	<u>Surface:</u> _____ % Bedrock _____ % Boulders (>50 cm) _____ % Cobbles/Gravel <u>5</u> % Bare mineral soil _____ % Organic soil <u>40</u> % Litter (note type) <u>pteridophyte/herb</u> _____ % Water <u>45</u> % Total vegetation _____ Other:	<u>Average Texture:</u> gravel sand loamy sand / sandy loam loam silt loam clay loams sandy clay / clay peat muck
horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other																													
O																																	
A																																	
E																																	
B																																	
C																																	
Bedrock type: Igneous granite dioritic gabbroic other igneous Metamorphic slate/phyllite schist/gneiss other metamorphic	Sedimentary limestone other sedimentary _____ details?	<u>Soil stoniness:</u> v. little (< 1%) moderate (2-25%) very (25-100%)																															
<u>Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key):</u> very poorly drained poorly drained somewhat poorly drained moderately well drained well drained somewhat excessively drained excessively drained		<u>Hydrologic regime:</u> upland nontidal wetland: permanently flooded semipermanently flooded <u>seasonally flooded</u> saturated tidal - irregularly tidal - regularly saltwater brackish freshwater unknown																															

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART I: RECONNAISSANCE
IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Maine Natural Areas Program

Survey area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		<u>T200 North</u>	Date: <u>12 November 1998</u>
(Site name:)		(Quadcode:)	Airphoto (#, scale, date):
Surveyors: <u>Arthur Haines</u> <u>John Lortie</u> <u>Bob Roy</u> <u>Vickie Schwardt</u>	Town: <u>Pittsfield</u> County: <u>Berkshire</u> (Biophysical Region:)	USGS 7.5 Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u> <u>1:25,000 7.5 X 15.0 minute</u>	
Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.		Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas):	

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1 <u>T200 N</u>	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional</u>	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: <u>forest</u>	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): <u>65</u> <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): <u>30</u> <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): _____	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): _____
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): <u>20</u> <u>Lonicera Morrowii</u> <u>Eucymus alatus</u> <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): _____	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): _____
Herb layer: Total cover (%): <u>50</u> <u>Equisetum hyemale</u> <u>Poa nemoralis</u> <u>Synphyllanthus cordifolius</u>	Herb layer: Total cover (%): _____	Herb layer: Total cover (%): _____
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): <u>2</u>	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____
Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use: <u>One stump cutting; earth moved</u> <u>to create steep bank at upper edge.</u>	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? <u>50 x 29</u> tree cores? <u>yes</u> photos? <u>yes</u>	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

date: 11/12 initials: AH p. 1 of 4

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

→ complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general): <u>Horsatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. Pl. # <u>T200 North</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		Adjacent communities:
Quadrant: <u>Pittsfield East</u>	(Lat.):	BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.
(Quadcode:)	(Long:)	
Size (acres) of community <u>EO</u> (not size):		

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class) <u>forest</u> woodland shrubland dwarf shrubland herbaceous sparse vascular/nonvascular	Phenology (Subclass) evergreen woody <u>deciduous woody</u> mixed woody perennial annual	Leaf type (Group) <u>broad-leaf woody</u> needle-leaf woody graminoid fern pteridophyte non-vascular
(ALLIANCE:)		

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height <u>50 feet</u>	Core data: ring counts (~ 5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh) <u>① Acer saccharum</u> <u>12 inch dbh, 57 ybp.</u> <u>② Fagus grandifolia</u> <u>9 inch dbh, 103 ybp</u>	Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay): <u>very little deadwood</u>
Supercanopy trees? <u>NO</u>		

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof, please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)

Fire: <u>NO</u>	Wind: <u>NO</u>	Cutting: <u>23" Fagus gran. stump</u>	Agriculture: <u>NO</u>	Impoundment: <u>NO</u>
comment: <u>Earth has been moved at upland edge of community (field edge) to create an initial steep bank.</u>				

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows. <u>Solidago flexicaulis</u> <u>Ligustrum cf. amurense</u> <u>Tsuga canadensis</u> <u>Picea glauca</u> <u>Celastrus orbiculatus</u> <u>Symphio. cordifolium</u> <u>Polystichum achrosticoides</u> <u>Achillea millefolium</u> <u>Rubus allagheniensis</u> <u>Tilia americana</u>	Species list sketchy or basically complete? Comment: <u>relatively complete</u>
--	---

VEGETATION PLOT DATA

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>T200 N</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	
LAYER	plot # <u>T200 N</u>		
TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units: QUAD SIZE: <u>50 X 29 feet</u> note which size used 5.64 m radius for 1/100th ha 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout	<u>Acer saccharum</u> <u>8," 12"</u> <u>Fagus grandifolia</u> <u>8," 10," 6," 9," 11"</u> <u>Standing dead</u> <u>18"</u>		
SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh; and shrubs > 2 m tall QUAD SIZE: 2.3 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Fagus grandifolia (37)</u>		
SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall. QUAD SIZE: 2.3 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Cornus amomum (3)</u> <u>Fagus gran. (3)</u> <u>Lonicera mdr. (3)</u> <u>Euonymus alatus (3)</u> <u>Betula allaghamensis (1)</u>		
HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants plus any woody < 1 m tall QUAD SIZE: 1 m ² , 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!	<u>Equisetum hyemale (37)</u> <u>Poa nemoralis (9)</u> <u>Symphitrichum lat. (3)</u>		
BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> "moss" / "liverwort" / "lichen" only; <input type="checkbox"/> identified to major group; <input type="checkbox"/> identified to genus; <input type="checkbox"/> identified to species.	<u>Moss</u> <u>(Polytrichum)</u>	<u>1</u>	
REMARKS			

in box on previous page, list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list.

* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 2-5% 3 6-12% 9 13-24% 19 25-49% 37 50-74% 63 75-100% 87

TOPOGRAPHY / SOILS

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>	Obs. pt. #: <u>T200 North</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional forest</u>	(Regional alliance/community):

Elevation: <u>294 meters</u>	Aspect: <u>138°</u> (<u>magnetic</u>) or true?	Slope: $\bar{X} = 56°$ (<u>measured</u>) or estimated?	Microtopography: <u>uneven slope (slope, ditch, bench, slope to river)</u>
------------------------------	---	---	--

pH (note kit or meter type)	Topographic position: P low plain, level T toe of slope <u>LS lower slope</u> MS middle slope	TB hillside terrace/bench US upper slope E cliff/ledge	C crest M high plateau N narrow valley D drainage channel	Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present): <u>uniform along river in plot</u>
------------------------------------	---	--	--	--

<u>Mineral Soil Profile:</u> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>horizon</th> <th>depth (cm)</th> <th>color</th> <th>mottling</th> <th>other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>O</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>A</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <u>Organic Soil Profile:</u> peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m _____ vonPost decomposition: _____ <u>ALL SOILS:</u> DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____ DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: _____ Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)	horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other	O					A					E					B					C					<u>Surficial deposit:</u> bedrock talus slope glacial till moraine esker/outwash glacial delta lacustrine/fluvial marine aeolian other: _____	<u>Surface:</u> _____ % Bedrock _____ % Boulders (>50 cm) _____ % Cobbles/Gravel <u>5</u> % Bare mineral soil _____ % Organic soil <u>50</u> % Litter (note type) <u>broadleaf</u> _____ % Water <u>45</u> % Total vegetation _____ Other: _____	<u>Average Texture:</u> gravel sand loamy sand / sandy loam loam silt loam clay loams sandy clay / clay peat muck
horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other																													
O																																	
A																																	
E																																	
B																																	
C																																	
	<u>Bedrock type:</u> Igneous granite dioritic gabbroic other igneous _____ Metamorphic slate/phyllite schist/gneiss other metamorphic _____	<u>Sedimentary</u> limestone other sedimentary _____ details? _____	<u>Soil stoniness:</u> v. little (< 1%) moderate (2-25%) very (25-100%)																														
	<u>Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key):</u> very poorly drained poorly drained somewhat poorly drained moderately well drained well drained somewhat excessively drained excessively drained	<u>Hydrologic regime:</u> <u>upland</u> nontidal wetland: permanently flooded semiperm'y flooded seasonally flooded saturated tidal - irregularly tidal - regularly saltwater brackish freshwater unknown																															

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART I: RECONNAISSANCE
IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Maine Natural Areas Program

Survey area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		<u>T211 North</u>	Date: <u>12 November 1998</u>
(Site name:)		(Quadcode:)	Airphoto (#, scale, date):
Surveyors: <u>Arthur Haines</u> <u>John Lortie</u> <u>Bob Roy</u> <u>Vickie Schanwald</u>	Town: <u>Pittsfield</u> County: <u>Berkshire</u> (Biophysical Region:)	USGS 7.5 Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u> <u>1:25,000 7.5 X 15.0 minute</u>	

Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.	Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas):
--	---

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1 <u>T211</u>	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early Successional</u>	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: <u>Alluvial silt</u>	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography: <u>flat to 42°, 120° Neg., flat plain with steep bank into river</u>	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): <u>70</u> <u>Acer negundo</u>	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): <u>10</u> <u>Solanum dulcamara</u> <u>VITIS americana</u>	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): _____	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): _____
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): <u>10</u> <u>Lonicera Morrowii</u> <u>Solanum dulcamara</u> <u>Sambucus canadensis</u>	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): _____	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): _____
Herb layer: Total cover (%): <u>60</u> <u>Poa nemoralis</u> <u>Matteuccia struthiopteris</u> <u>Agrostis Stolonifera</u> <u>Zizia aurea</u>	Herb layer: Total cover (%): _____	Herb layer: Total cover (%): _____
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____ <u>Essentially absent</u>	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____
Other diagnostic or notable species: <u>Phalaris arundinacea</u>	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use: <u>worn path through community</u>	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS plots (size)? <u>yes, 50x40'</u> tree cores? <u>yes</u> photos? <u>yes</u> COMMENTS: <u>T210, the desired point is at the confluence and therefore, survey</u>	Additional data collected / COMMENTS plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

Point moved upstream 50 feet.

date: 11/12 initials: AH p. 1 of 4

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

→ complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general): <u>Horsatonic River, East Branch</u>		T211 North	Obs. Pt. # T211 N
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		Adjacent communities:	
Quadr: <u>Pittsfield East</u>	(Lat.):	Size (acres) of community EO (not site):	BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.
(Quadr code):	(Long):		

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class) <u>forest</u> woodland shrubland dwarf shrubland herbaceous sparse vascular/nonvascular	Phenology (Subclass) evergreen woody <u>deciduous woody</u> mixed woody perennial annual	Leaf type (Group) <u>broad-leaf woody</u> needle-leaf woody graminoid forb pteridophyte non-vascular
(ALLIANCE):		

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height <u>50 feet</u>	Core data: ring counts (~ 5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh) <u>① Acer negundo</u> <u>14 inch dbh, 37 ybp</u> <u>② Acer platanoides</u> <u>7 inch dbh, 21 ybp</u>	Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay): <u>Some deadwood, largely absent.</u>	
Supercanopy trees? <u>NO</u>			

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof, please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)

Fire: <u>NO</u>	Wind: <u>NO</u>	Cutting: <u>NO</u>	Agriculture: <u>NO</u>	Impoundment: <u>NO</u>
Comment: <u>Well worn path through community.</u>				

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows.		Species list sketchy or basically complete? Comment: <u>Relative complete</u>
<u>Sambucus canadensis</u> <u>Geum canadense</u> <u>Celastrus orbiculatus</u> <u>Clematis occidentalis</u> <u>Acer rubrum</u> <u>Peucedanum sedoides</u>	<u>Symphiotrichum lateriflorum</u> <u>Rudbeckia laciniata</u> <u>Solidago rugosa</u> <u>Carex (vegetative)</u> <u>Myosotis scorpioides</u> <u>Bromus latiglumis</u>	<u>Rumex crispus</u> <u>Poa nemoralis</u> <u>Plantago rugelii</u> <u>Bidens cf. frondosa</u> <u>Epilobium ciliatum (subsp. glandulosum)</u> <u>Callitriche cf. palustris</u> <u>Eupatorium maculatum</u> <u>Echinocystis lobata</u> <u>Barbarea vulgaris</u>

VEGETATION PLOT DATA

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>T211 N</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	

LAYER	plot # <u>T209</u>				
TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units: QUAD SIZE: <u>50x40 feet</u> note which size used 5.64 m radius for 1/100th ha 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout	<u>Acer negundo</u> <u>12", 14", 11", 12"</u> <u>Ulmus americana</u> <u>6"</u>				
SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh; and shrubs > 2 m tall QUAD SIZE: 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Solanum dulcamara(9)</u>				
SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall QUAD SIZE: 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Lonicera morrowii (3)</u>				
HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants plus any woodyies < 1 m tall QUAD SIZE: 1 m ² , 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!	<u>Hesperis matronalis (3)</u> <u>Alliolaria petiolata (9)</u> <u>Chelidonium majus (1)</u> <u>Rubus idaeus (3)</u> <u>Argeratina altissima (3)</u> <u>Solidago gigantea (3)</u> <u>Agrastis stolon. (19)</u> <u>Phalaris arun. (9)</u> <u>Mettenia stru. (3)</u>	<u>Urtica dioica (1)</u> <u>Lythrum sal. (1)</u> <u>Solanum dul. (1)</u> <u>Elymus riparius (1)</u> <u>Lysimachia nummularia</u> <u>Zizia aurea (9)</u>			
BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): ___ "moss"/"liverwort"/"lichen" only; ___ identified to major group; ___ identified to genus; ___ identified to species.	<u>Escent. will absent</u>				
REMARKS					

in box on previous page. list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list.

* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 2-5% 3 6-12% 9 13-24% 19 25-49% 37 50-74% 63 75-100% 87

3 4

TOPOGRAPHY / SOILS

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>	Obs. pt. #: <u>T21</u> / <u>North</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional forest</u>	(Regional alliance/community):

Elevation: <u>294 meters</u>	Aspect: <u>120°</u> <u>magnetic</u> or true?	Slope: <u>Flat with a 42° short</u> <u>bank to river</u> <u>measured</u> or estimated?	Microtopography: <u>flat shelf with a moderately sloped</u> <u>banks.</u>
pH (note kit or meter type)	Topographic position: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> P low plain, level T toe of slope LS lower slope MS middle slope </div> <div> <u>TB hillside</u> <u>terrace/bench</u> US upper slope E cliff/ledge </div> <div> C crest M high plateau N narrow valley D drainage channel </div> </div>	Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present): <u>uniform along river.</u>	

<u>Mineral Soil Profile:</u> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">horizon</th> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">depth (cm)</th> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">color</th> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">mottling</th> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">O</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">A</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">E</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">B</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">C</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <u>Organic Soil Profile:</u> peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m _____ vonPost decomposition: _____ <u>ALL SOILS:</u> DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____ DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: _____ Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)	horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other	O					A					E					B					C					<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <u>Surficial deposit:</u> bedrock talus slope glacial till moraine esker/outwash glacial delta lacustrine/fluvial marine aeolian other: </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <u>Surface:</u> _____ % Bedrock _____ % Boulders (>50 cm) _____ % Cobbles/Gravel <u>10</u> % Bare mineral soil _____ % Organic soil <u>40</u> % Litter (note type) <u>broodleaf/Pteridophyte</u> _____ % Water <u>50</u> % Total vegetation _____ Other: </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <u>Bedrock type:</u> Igneous granite dioritic gabbroic other igneous Metamorphic slate/phylite schist/gneiss other metamorphic </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <u>Sedimentary</u> limestone other sedimentary _____ details? </td> </tr> </table> <u>Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key):</u> <div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; gap: 5px;"> <div>very poorly drained</div> <div>poorly drained</div> <div>somewhat poorly drained</div> <div>moderately well drained</div> <div>well drained</div> <div>somewhat excessively drained</div> <div>excessively drained</div> </div>	<u>Surficial deposit:</u> bedrock talus slope glacial till moraine esker/outwash glacial delta lacustrine/fluvial marine aeolian other:	<u>Surface:</u> _____ % Bedrock _____ % Boulders (>50 cm) _____ % Cobbles/Gravel <u>10</u> % Bare mineral soil _____ % Organic soil <u>40</u> % Litter (note type) <u>broodleaf/Pteridophyte</u> _____ % Water <u>50</u> % Total vegetation _____ Other:	<u>Bedrock type:</u> Igneous granite dioritic gabbroic other igneous Metamorphic slate/phylite schist/gneiss other metamorphic	<u>Sedimentary</u> limestone other sedimentary _____ details?	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <u>Average Texture:</u> gravel sand loamy sand / sandy loam loam silt loam clay loams sandy clay / clay peat muck </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <u>Soil stoniness:</u> v. little (< 1%) moderate (2-25%) very (25-100%) </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <u>Hydrologic regime:</u> upland nontidal wetland: permanently flooded semipermanently flooded <u>seasonally flooded</u> saturated tidal - irregularly tidal - regularly saltwater brackish freshwater unknown </td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<u>Average Texture:</u> gravel sand loamy sand / sandy loam loam silt loam clay loams sandy clay / clay peat muck	<u>Soil stoniness:</u> v. little (< 1%) moderate (2-25%) very (25-100%)	<u>Hydrologic regime:</u> upland nontidal wetland: permanently flooded semipermanently flooded <u>seasonally flooded</u> saturated tidal - irregularly tidal - regularly saltwater brackish freshwater unknown	
horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other																																				
O																																								
A																																								
E																																								
B																																								
C																																								
<u>Surficial deposit:</u> bedrock talus slope glacial till moraine esker/outwash glacial delta lacustrine/fluvial marine aeolian other:	<u>Surface:</u> _____ % Bedrock _____ % Boulders (>50 cm) _____ % Cobbles/Gravel <u>10</u> % Bare mineral soil _____ % Organic soil <u>40</u> % Litter (note type) <u>broodleaf/Pteridophyte</u> _____ % Water <u>50</u> % Total vegetation _____ Other:																																							
<u>Bedrock type:</u> Igneous granite dioritic gabbroic other igneous Metamorphic slate/phylite schist/gneiss other metamorphic	<u>Sedimentary</u> limestone other sedimentary _____ details?																																							
<u>Average Texture:</u> gravel sand loamy sand / sandy loam loam silt loam clay loams sandy clay / clay peat muck	<u>Soil stoniness:</u> v. little (< 1%) moderate (2-25%) very (25-100%)																																							
<u>Hydrologic regime:</u> upland nontidal wetland: permanently flooded semipermanently flooded <u>seasonally flooded</u> saturated tidal - irregularly tidal - regularly saltwater brackish freshwater unknown																																								

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY
IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

PART I: RECONNAISSANCE

Maine Natural Areas Program

Survey area: Housatonic River, East Branch		Date: 12 November 1998
(Site name): TOTOS	(Quadcode):	Airphoto (#, scale, date):
Surveyors: Arthur Haines John Lortie Bob Roy Vickie Schenck	Town: Pittsfield County: Berkshire (Biophysical Region):	USGS 7.5 Quad: Pittsfield East 1:25,000 7.5 X 15.0 minute
Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.		Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas): See Map

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: Floodplain/Early Successional	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: FOREST	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography: 90 Mag., Flat terrace above river	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): Acer negundo Ulmus americana	Tree layer: Total cover (%):	Tree layer: Total cover (%):
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): ULMUS AMERICANA	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): Lonicera morrowii Evonymus europaea	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):
Herb layer: Total cover (%): Fragaria virginiana Poa nemoralis Ageratina altissima	Herb layer: Total cover (%):	Herb layer: Total cover (%):
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):
Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use: Agriculture south of pbt	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? 50 X 40 feet tree cores? yes photos? yes	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

date:

initials:

p. ____ of ____

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

→ complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general): <u>Horsatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. Pl. # <u>70-5</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early successional forest</u>		Adjacent communities: <u>River and early succ. forest</u>
Quadrant:	(Lat.):	BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.
(Quadcode):	(Long.):	
Size (acres) of community <u>EO</u> (not site):		

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class) <u>forest</u> woodland shrubland dwarf shrubland herbaceous sparse vascular/nonvascular	Phenology (Subclass) evergreen woody <u>deciduous woody</u> mixed woody perennial annual	Leaf type (Group) <u>broad-leaf woody</u> needle-leaf woody graminoid fern pteridophyte non-vascular
---	---	--

(ALLIANCE:)

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height: <u>47'</u>	Core data: ring counts (- 5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh) <u>Acer negundo</u>	Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay): <u>few branches on ground, several large branches (20' long 6" dia) still hung up in canopy</u>
supercanopy trees? <u>0</u>	① 6 in dbh, 45 feet tall, 44 ybp ② 17 in dbh, 45 feet, <u>VITIS americana</u> 7 in dbh, 40 feet, 21 ybp	

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof, please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)

Fire: <u>0</u>	Wind: <u>0</u>	Cutting:	Agriculture: <u>just S of plot is an agric. field</u>	Impoundment: <u>0</u>
----------------	----------------	----------	---	-----------------------

comment

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows. <u>Elytr. repens</u> <u>Dauc. cauta</u> <u>Aster sp.</u> <u>Trif. repens</u> <u>Oenoth. bienn.</u> <u>Euth. gramin.</u> <u>Poa pratensis</u> <u>Galium aparine</u> <u>ma. struthio.</u> <u>Mentha arvensis</u> <u>Rubus idaeus</u> <u>Syr. cordif.</u>	Species list <u>sketchy</u> or basically complete? Comment:
--	--

VEGETATION PLOT DATA

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>70-5</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional Forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	

LAYER	plot #					
TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units: QUAD SIZE: <u>50 x 40</u> note which size used 5.64 m radius for 1/100th ha 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout	<u>A. negundo 11, 14, 17, 1</u> <u>U. americana 11, 7, 4"</u> <u>S. nigra 10"</u> <u>P. deltoides 8"</u>	<u>16, 18, 18</u>				
SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh; and shrubs > 2 m tall QUAD SIZE: <u>20 x 20</u> 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Ulm. americana 3 1/2</u>					
SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall QUAD SIZE: 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Lon. morr.</u> 9 <u>Eun. europ</u> 3 <u>Rosa. multi.</u> 1 <u>Rham. cant</u> 3					
HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants <u>plus</u> any woodies < 1 m tall QUAD SIZE: 1 m ² , 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!	<u>Argemone altissima</u> 19 <u>Frag. virgin</u> 37 <u>Geum lacini.</u> 9 <u>Allan. officin.</u> 9 <u>Lon. morr.</u> 19 <u>Solid. gigan.</u> 9 <u>Rubus occid.</u> 3 <u>Poa nemoralis</u> 19 <u>Aster sp</u> 3	<u>Rham. cant.</u>				
BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): ___ "moss"/"liverwort"/"lichen" only; ___ identified to major group; ___ identified to genus; ___ identified to species.						
REMARKS						


in box on previous page, list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list.

* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 2-5% 3 6-12% 9 13-24% 19 25-49% 37 50-74% 63 75-100% 87

date: _____ initials: _____ p. _____ of _____

TOPOGRAPHY / SOILS

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>	Obs. pt. #: <u>705</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early successional forest</u>	(Regional alliance/community):

Elevation:	Aspect: <u>90° E</u> <u>magnetic</u> or true?	Slope: measured or estimated?	Microtopography: <u>flat terrace</u> 
pH <u>6.5</u> (note kit or meter type)	Topographic position: <u>P</u> low plain, level T toe of slope LS lower slope MS middle slope	position: TB hillside terrace/bench US upper slope E cliff/ledge	Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present): <u>thin zone of trees next to cleared, grassy lane</u>

Mineral Soil Profile:					Surficial deposit:	Surface:	Average Texture:
horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other	bedrock	____ % Bedrock	gravel
O					talus slope	____ % Boulders (>50 cm)	sand
A					glacial till	____ % Cobbles/Gravel	<u>loamy sand / sandy loam</u>
E					moraine	____ % Bare mineral soil	loam
B					esker/outwash	____ % Organic soil	silt loam
C					glacial delta	____ % Litter (note type)	clay loams
					lacustrine/fluvial	____ % Water	sandy clay / clay
					marine	____ % Total vegetation	peat
					aeolian	____ Other:	muck
					other:		
Organic Soil Profile:					Bedrock type:	Sedimentary	Soil stoniness:
peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m _____					igneous	limestone	<u>v. little (< 1%)</u>
vanPost decomposition: _____					granite	other sedimentary	moderate (2-25%)
ALL SOILS:					dioritic		very (25-100%)
DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____					gabbroic		
DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: _____					other igneous	details?	
Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)					Metamorphic		
					state/phyllite		
					schist/gneiss		
					other metamorphic		
					Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key):	Hydrologic regime:	
					very poorly drained	<u>upland</u>	
					poorly drained	nontidal wetland:	
					somewhat poorly drained	permanently flooded	
					moderately well drained	semipermanently flooded	
					<u>well drained</u>	seasonally flooded	
					somewhat excessively drained	saturated	
					excessively drained	tidal - irregular	
						tidal - regular	
						saltwater	
						brackish	
						freshwater	
						unknown	

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART I: RECONNAISSANCE

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Maine Natural Areas Program

Survey area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Date: <u>12 November 1996</u>
(Site name): <u>T0805</u>	(Quadcode):	Airphoto (#, scale, date):
Surveyors: <u>Arthur Haines</u> <u>John Lortie</u> <u>Bob Roy</u> <u>Vickie Schomard</u>	Town: <u>Pittsfield</u> County: <u>Berkshire</u> (Biophysical Region):	USGS 7.5 Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u> <u>1:25,000 7.5 X 15.0 minute</u>
Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.		Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas): <u>see map.</u>

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early successional</u>	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: <u>FOREST</u>	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography: <u>344°m</u>	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): <u>Acer negundo</u> <u>Populus deltoides</u>	Tree layer: Total cover (%):	Tree layer: Total cover (%):
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): <u>Cornus amomum</u> <u>Euonymus europaea</u>	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): <u>Euonymus europaea</u> <u>Rhamnus cathartica</u>	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):
Herb layer: Total cover (%): <u>Ageratina altissima</u> <u>Solidago flexicaulis</u> <u>Equisetum arvense</u>	Herb layer: Total cover (%):	Herb layer: Total cover (%):
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):
Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use: <u>Agriculture in adjacent areas</u>	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? <u>50 x 40 feet</u> tree cores? <u>no</u> photos? <u>yes</u>	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

date:

initials:

p. ____ of ____

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

Complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general):

Obs. Pl. # 80-5

Community type:

Adjacent communities: Riverine/old Field

Quadrant:

(Lat.):

Size (acres) of community EO (not size):

BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.

Quadrant(s):

(Long.):

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class)

forest
woodland
shrubland
dwarf shrubland
herbaceous
scarse vascular/nonvascular

Phenology (Subclass)

evergreen woody
deciduous woody
mixed woody
perennial
annual

Leaf type (Group)

broad-leaf woody
needle-leaf woody
graminoid
forb
pteridophyte
non-vascular

(Alliance):

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height

75'

Core data: ring counts (~5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh)

Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay):

3 tree limbs 10-2" dia, 20' long
lying on ground in plot - still in bark
on - ~10 smaller 2-3" dia limbs
5-10' long on ground w/out bark

Subcanopy trees?

φ

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof; please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)

Fire:

φ

Wind:

φ

Cutting:

φ

Agriculture:

Yes in aff areas

Impoundment:

φ

Comment:

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows.

Epip. hellob. Acer platan. Corn. saricea
Acer saccharum. Solid. grisea.
Poa pratensis. Vib. dentatum
Berb. thunb. Vitis sp.
Allaria offic.

Species list sketchy or basically complete?
Comment:

date:

initials:

p. ____ of ____

Area:

Obs. no. 802

Community type:

(Regional alliance/community):

LAYER	plot #						
TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units: QUAD SIZE: 50 x 40 note which size used 5.54 m radius for 1/100th ha 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout!	P. latides 30, 31, 36, 26, 34, A. negundo 6, 4, 8, 8, 12, 8, 11, 4, 12, 6, U. amov. 5						
SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh and shrubs > 2 m tall QUAD SIZE: 20 x 20 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	Eun. erup. 9 Cornus amomum. 9 Acer negundo 3 Celastrus scaber 3 Rham. carth. 3						
SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall QUAD SIZE: 20 x 20 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	Eun. erup. 9 Rham. carth. 9 Corn. amom. 3 Acer negund 3						
HERB 20 x 20 cover class by species of all herbaceous plants <u>plus</u> any woody < 1 m tall QUAD SIZE: 1 m ² , 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!	Salicago flexu. 9 Ag. alism. 19 Poa nemor. 3 Equis arvense 9 Eun. erup 3 Elym. ripar. 3 Gal. mollis 3 Allar. officin. 3 Geum latin. 3	9	19	3	9	3	3
BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): <input type="checkbox"/> "moss", "liverwort", "lichen" only; <input type="checkbox"/> identified to major group; <input type="checkbox"/> identified to genus; <input type="checkbox"/> identified to species.	Geum allep	1					
REMARKS							

in box on previous page. list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list

* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 2-5% 3 5-12% 9 13-24% 19 25-49% 37 50-74% 63 75-100% 87

date:

initials:

p. 1 of 1

TOPOGRAPHY / SOILS

Area:

Obs. dt. 8/5

Community type:

(Regional alliance community)

Elevation:

Aspect: 344°
magnetic or true?

Slope:
measured or estimated?

Microtopography:

cm

Topographic position:

Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present): uniform

(note kit or meter type)

P low plain, level
T toe of slope
LS lower slope
MS middle slope

TB hillside terrace/bench
US upper slope
E cliff/ledge

C crest
M high plateau
N narrow valley
D drainage channel

Mineral Soil Profile:

horizon depth (cm) color mottling other

O

A

E

B

C

Surficial deposit:

bedrock

talus slope

glacial till

moraine

esker/rounwash

glacial ceta

lacustrine/fluvial

manne

aeolian

other:

Surface:

___% Bedrock

___% Boulders (>50 cm)

___% Cobbles/Gravel

___% Bare mineral soil

___% Organic soil

___% Litter (note type)

___% Water

___% Total vegetation

___ Other:

Average Texture:

gravel

sand

loamy sand / sandy loam

loam

silt loam

clay loams

sandy clay / clay

peat

muck

Organic Soil Profile:

peat depth: ___ cm CR > 1 m

vonPost decomposition: ___

ALL SOILS:

DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: ___

DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: ___

Soil temperature reading ___ F/C at ___ (depth)

Bedrock type:

igneous

granite

dioritic

gabbroic

other igneous

Metamorphic

slate/onyllite

schist/gneiss

other metamorphic

Sedimentary

limestone

other sedimentary

details?

g/luv.a/

Soil stoniness:

v. little (< 1%)

moderate (2-25%)

very (25-100%)

Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key):

very poorly drained

poorly drained

somewhat poorly drained

moderately well drained

well drained

somewhat excessively drained

excessively drained

Hydrologic regime:

upland

nonflooded wetland:
permanently flooded
semipermanently flooded
seasonally flooded
saturated

tidal - irregularly
tidal - regularly
saltwater
brackish
freshwater

unknown

date:

initials:

p. ___ of ___

RAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART I: RECONNAISSANCE

Maine Natural Areas Program

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Survey area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Date: <u>12 November 1998</u>
(Site name): <u>T088-S</u>	(Quadcode):	Airphoto (#, scale, date):
Surveyors: <u>Arthur Haines</u> <u>John Lortie</u> <u>Bob Roy</u> <u>Vickie Schomard</u>	Town: <u>Pittsfield</u> County: <u>Berkshire</u> (Biophysical Region):	USGS 7.5 Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u> <u>1:25,000 7.5 X 15.0 minute</u>
Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.		Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas): <u>see Map</u>

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional</u>	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: <u>FOREST</u>	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography: <u>flat 312m</u>	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): <u>Acer negundo</u> <u>Ulmus americana</u>	Tree layer: Total cover (%):	Tree layer: Total cover (%):
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): <u>Lonicera morrowii</u> <u>Rosa multiflora</u>	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): <u>Lonicera morrowii</u> <u>Rosa multiflora</u>	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):
Herb layer: Total cover (%): <u>Fallopia japonica</u> <u>Solidago gigantea</u> <u>Poa nemoralis</u>	Herb layer: Total cover (%):	Herb layer: Total cover (%):
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):
Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use: <u>clearing for Agriculture and residence in adjacent areas</u>	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? <u>50 x 40 feet</u> tree cores? <u>yes</u> photos? <u>yes</u>	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

date:

initials:

p. ____ of ____

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

→ complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general): <u>Horsatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. Pl. # <u>88-5</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		Adjacent communities: <u>old field; river</u>
Quadrant:	(Lat.):	Size (acres) of community EO (not site):
(Quadrant):	(Long.):	
BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.		

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class) <u>forest</u> woodland <u>shrubland</u> dwarf shrubland herbaceous sparse vascular/nonvascular	Phenology (Subclass) evergreen woody <u>deciduous woody</u> mixed woody perennial annual	Leaf type (Group) <u>broad-leaf woody</u> needle-leaf woody graminoid fori pteridophyte non-vascular
(ALLIANCE):		

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height: <u>40'</u>	Core data: ring counts (~5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh) <u>VIMUS americana</u>	Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay): <u>3 standing/leaning over limbs</u> <u>6-8" diam 10-60' long in plot</u> <u>(dead A. negundo); few scattered</u> <u>limbs in ground w/ out bark</u>
supercanopy trees? <u>Ø</u>	5 inch dbh, 30 feet tall, 19 ybp <u>Juglans cinerea</u> 4 inch, 30 feet, <u>Acer negundo</u> 22 inch dbh, 50 feet, >31 ybp	

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof, please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)

Fire: <u>Ø</u>	Wind: <u>Ø</u>	Cutting: <u>cleared for agric. & resid/comm. use</u>	Agriculture: <u>adj. areas appear to be old field</u>	Impoundment: <u>Ø</u>
comment				

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows. <u>Eunonym. fortunei</u> <u>Hesperis matronalis</u>	Species list sketchy or basically complete? Comment
--	--

VEGETATION PLOT DATA


Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>88-5</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional Forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	

LAYER	plot #						
TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units: QUAD SIZE: <u>50' x 40'</u> note which size used 5.64 m radius for 1/100th ha 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout	<u>A. negundo 12, 10</u> <u>J. cinerea 4</u> <u>Ulm. am. 5</u>						
SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh; and shrubs > 2 m tall QUAD SIZE: <u>20 x 20</u> 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Rham. cathartica 9</u> <u>Rosa multiflora 19</u> <u>Lonicera muronii 37</u> <u>Vitis riparia 9</u> <u>Malus sp.* 1</u> <u>Cornus amomum 1</u>						
SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall. QUAD SIZE: <u>20 x 20</u> 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Berberis thunbergii 3</u> <u>Lonicera muronii 19</u> <u>Rubus occidentalis 1</u> <u>Rosa multiflora 19</u> <u>Saxif. boottii* 1</u>						
HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants <u>plus</u> any woodies < 1 m tall QUAD SIZE: <u>20 x 20</u> 1 m ² , 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!	<u>Solid. gigantea 3</u> <u>Fellaria japonica 9</u> <u>Alisma officin. 3</u> <u>Phalaris amud. 1</u> <u>Gaura alip. 3</u> <u>Fragaria virgin. 1</u> <u>Poa nemoralis 3</u> <u>Rubus cuneifolius 1</u> <u>Aster sp. 1</u>						
BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): ___ "moss", "liverwort", "lichen" only; ___ identified to major group; ___ identified to genus; ___ identified to species.	<u>Ø</u>						
REMARKS							

in box on previous page. list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list.

* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 2-5% 3 6-12% 9 13-24% 19 25-49% 37 50-74% 63 75-100% 87

GRAPHY / SOILS

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>88-5</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	
Elevation:	Aspect: <u>312° & flat</u> <u>magnetic</u> or true?	Slope: measured or estimated?	Microtopography: 
pH <u>6</u> (note kit or meter type)	Topographic position: P low plain, level T toe of slope LS lower slope MS middle slope TB hillside terrace/bench US upper slope E cliff/ledge C crest M high plateau N narrow valley D drainage channel		Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present): <u>river bank w/ shrubs/trees, away from bank it becomes domin. by herbs/shrubs</u>

Mineral Soil Profile:					Surficial deposit:	Surface:	Average Texture:
horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other	bedrock talus slope glacial till moraine esker/outwash glacial delta lacustrine/fluvial marine aeolian other: <u>alluvial</u>	_____% Bedrock _____% Boulders (>50 cm) _____% Cobbles/Gravel _____% Bare mineral soil _____% Organic soil <u>90</u> ^{leaf} % Litter (note type) _____% Water _____% Total vegetation _____ Other:	gravel <u>sand</u> loamy sand / sandy loam loam silt loam clay loams sandy clay / clay peat muck
Organic Soil Profile: peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m vonPost decomposition: _____					Bedrock type: Igneous granite dioritic gabbroic other igneous Metamorphic slate/phyllite schist/gneiss other metamorphic		Soil stoniness: <u>v. little (< 1%)</u> moderate (2-25%) very (25-100%)
ALL SOILS: DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____ DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: _____ Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)					Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key): very poorly drained poorly drained somewhat poorly drained moderately well drained <u>well drained</u> somewhat excessively drained excessively drained		Hydrologic regime: <u>upland</u> nontidal wetland: permanently flooded semiperm'ly flooded seasonally flooded saturated tidal - irregularly tidal - regularly saltwater brackish freshwater unknown

B. Ray took photos.

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART I: RECONNAISSANCE

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Maine Natural Areas Program

Survey area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Date: <u>12 November 1998</u>
(Site name): <u>T100S</u>	(Quadcode):	Airphoto (#, scale, date):
Surveyors: <u>Arthur Haines</u> <u>John Lortie</u> <u>Bob Roy</u> <u>Vickie Schoenwald</u>	Town: <u>Pittsfield</u> County: <u>Berkshire</u> (Biophysical Region):	USGS 7.5 Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u> <u>1:25,000 7.5 X 15.0 minute</u>
Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.		Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas): <u>SEE MAP</u>

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional</u>	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: <u>forest</u>	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography: <u>23°m low slope</u>	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): <u>Acer platanoides</u> <u>Acer negundo</u>	Tree layer: Total cover (%):	Tree layer: Total cover (%):
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): <u>Acer negundo</u> <u>Acer platanoides</u>	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): <u>Berberis thunbergii</u> <u>Rosa multiflora</u>	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):
Herb layer: Total cover (%): <u>Alliaria officinalis</u> <u>Ageratina altissima</u> <u>Chelidonium majus</u>	Herb layer: Total cover (%):	Herb layer: Total cover (%):
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):
Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use: <u>Residences adjacent to community</u>	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? <u>50 x 35 feet</u> tree cores? <u>yes</u> photos? <u>yes</u>	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

date:

initials:

p. ____ of ____

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

→ complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general): <u>Horsatonic River, East Branch - 30' x 35'</u>		Obs. Pt. # <u>100-S</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		Adjacent communities: <u>river; residential/commercial</u>
Quadrant:	(Lat.):	Size (acres) of community EO (not site):
(Quadrant code):	(Long.):	
BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.		

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class) <u>forest</u> woodland shrubland dwarf shrubland herbaceous sparse vascular/nonvascular	Phenology (Subclass) evergreen woody <u>deciduous woody</u> mixed woody perennial annual	Leaf type (Group) <u>broad-leaf woody</u> needle-leaf woody graminoid forb pteridophyte non-vascular
(ALLIANCE):		

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height: <u>55'</u>	Core data: ring counts (~ 5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh) <u>Acer platanoides</u>	Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay): <u>5- dead trees ~12-14" diam. on ground w/ out bark & partially decomp. wood is easily penetrated w/ stick; also a few scattered limbs on ground w/ & w/o bark</u>
supercanopy trees? <u>Ø</u>	16 inch dbh, 60 ft. tall, 29 ybp 11 inch dbh, 50 ft. tall, 26 ybp <u>Acer negundo</u> 11 inch, 40 feet, 24 ybp	

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof; please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)

Fire: <u>Ø</u>	Wind: <u>Ø</u>	Cutting: <u>Ø</u>	Agriculture: <u>Ø</u>	Impoundment: <u>Ø</u>
comment: <u>Adj. areas have resid./comm. development; soils on bank are man-made</u>				

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows. <u>Eunymus hartwegii</u> <u>Vitis riparia</u> <u>Eunym. europ.</u> <u>Circaea lutetiana ssp. canadensis</u> <u>Matt. stuebelii</u> <u>Rubus occidentalis</u> <u>Cetastus orbiculatus</u> <u>Hesp. majus</u>	Species list sketchy or basically complete? Comment:
---	---

VEGETATION PLOT DATA

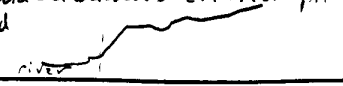
Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>100.5</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional Forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	

LAYER	plot #						
TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units: QUAD SIZE: <u>50 x 35'</u> note which size used 5.64 m radius for 1/100th ha 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout	<u>Acer platan. 4, 3, 11, 16, 5, 3, 3</u> <u>A. negundo 5, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11</u>						
SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh; and shrubs > 2 m tall QUAD SIZE: <u>20 x 20</u> 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Acer negundo 9</u> <u>A. platan. 9</u>						
SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall QUAD SIZE: <u>20 x 20</u> 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Berberis thunbergii 9</u> <u>A. negundo 9</u> <u>Rosa multiflora 9</u>						
HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants plus any woodies < 1 m tall QUAD SIZE: <u>20 x 20</u> 1 m ² , 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!	<u>Poa nemoralis 3</u> <u>Alliaria officin. 9</u> <u>Symphyt. sp. 1</u> <u>Agaratum 9</u> <u>Chelid. majus 9</u> <u>Geum chiquadance 3</u> <u>Symph. latifolius 3</u>						
BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): ___ "moss"/"liverwort"/"lichen" only; ___ identified to major group; ___ identified to genus; ___ identified to species.							
REMARKS							

in box on previous page, list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list.

* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 2-5% 3 6-12% 9 13-24% 19 25-49% 37 50-74% 63 75-100% 87

GRAPHY / SOILS

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>100-5</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	
Elevation:	Aspect: <u>23° A</u> <u>magnetic</u> or true?	Slope: measured or estimated?	Microtopography: <u>will erosion on slope + woodchuck burrows created pit & mound</u> 
pH <u>6</u> (note kit or meter type)	Topographic position: <u>P</u> low plain, level <u>T</u> toe of slope LS lower slope MS middle slope	TB hillside terrace/bench US upper slope E cliff/ledge	Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present): <u>few piles of brush; open exposed soil from erosion; leaf litter dense in spots</u>

<u>Mineral Soil Profile:</u> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:15%;">horizon</th> <th style="width:15%;">depth (cm)</th> <th style="width:15%;">color</th> <th style="width:15%;">mottling</th> <th style="width:15%;">other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>O</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>A</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <u>Organic Soil Profile:</u> peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m _____ vonPost decomposition: _____ <u>ALL SOILS:</u> DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____ DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: _____ Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)	horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other	O					A					E					B					C					<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:30%;"> Surficial deposit: bedrock talus slope glacial till moraine esker/outwash glacial delta lacustrine/fluvial marine aeolian <u>mammals</u> other: <u>alluvial</u> </td> <td style="width:30%;"> Surface: _____ % Bedrock _____ % Boulders (>50 cm) _____ % Cobbles/Gravel <u>10</u> % Bare/mineral soil <u>mammals</u> _____ % Organic soil <u>60</u> % Litter (note type) <u>leaf</u> _____ % Water <u>30</u> % Total vegetation _____ Other: </td> <td style="width:40%;"> Average Texture: gravel <u>sand</u> loamy sand / sandy loam loam silt loam clay loams sandy clay / clay peat muck </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> Bedrock type: Igneous granite dioritic gabbroic other igneous Metamorphic slate/phyllite schist/gneiss other metamorphic </td> <td> Soil stoniness: v. little (< 1%) <u>moderate (2-25%)</u> very (25-100%) </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key): very poorly drained poorly drained somewhat poorly drained moderately well drained <u>well drained</u> somewhat excessively drained excessively drained </td> <td> Hydrologic regime: <u>upland</u> nontidal wetland: permanently flooded semiperm'y flooded seasonally flooded saturated tidal - irregular tidal - regular saltwater brackish freshwater unknown </td> </tr> </table>	Surficial deposit: bedrock talus slope glacial till moraine esker/outwash glacial delta lacustrine/fluvial marine aeolian <u>mammals</u> other: <u>alluvial</u>	Surface: _____ % Bedrock _____ % Boulders (>50 cm) _____ % Cobbles/Gravel <u>10</u> % Bare/mineral soil <u>mammals</u> _____ % Organic soil <u>60</u> % Litter (note type) <u>leaf</u> _____ % Water <u>30</u> % Total vegetation _____ Other:	Average Texture: gravel <u>sand</u> loamy sand / sandy loam loam silt loam clay loams sandy clay / clay peat muck	Bedrock type: Igneous granite dioritic gabbroic other igneous Metamorphic slate/phyllite schist/gneiss other metamorphic		Soil stoniness: v. little (< 1%) <u>moderate (2-25%)</u> very (25-100%)	Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key): very poorly drained poorly drained somewhat poorly drained moderately well drained <u>well drained</u> somewhat excessively drained excessively drained		Hydrologic regime: <u>upland</u> nontidal wetland: permanently flooded semiperm'y flooded seasonally flooded saturated tidal - irregular tidal - regular saltwater brackish freshwater unknown
horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other																																				
O																																								
A																																								
E																																								
B																																								
C																																								
Surficial deposit: bedrock talus slope glacial till moraine esker/outwash glacial delta lacustrine/fluvial marine aeolian <u>mammals</u> other: <u>alluvial</u>	Surface: _____ % Bedrock _____ % Boulders (>50 cm) _____ % Cobbles/Gravel <u>10</u> % Bare/mineral soil <u>mammals</u> _____ % Organic soil <u>60</u> % Litter (note type) <u>leaf</u> _____ % Water <u>30</u> % Total vegetation _____ Other:	Average Texture: gravel <u>sand</u> loamy sand / sandy loam loam silt loam clay loams sandy clay / clay peat muck																																						
Bedrock type: Igneous granite dioritic gabbroic other igneous Metamorphic slate/phyllite schist/gneiss other metamorphic		Soil stoniness: v. little (< 1%) <u>moderate (2-25%)</u> very (25-100%)																																						
Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key): very poorly drained poorly drained somewhat poorly drained moderately well drained <u>well drained</u> somewhat excessively drained excessively drained		Hydrologic regime: <u>upland</u> nontidal wetland: permanently flooded semiperm'y flooded seasonally flooded saturated tidal - irregular tidal - regular saltwater brackish freshwater unknown																																						

RURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART I: RECONNAISSANCE

Maine Natural Areas Program

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Survey area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Date: <u>12 November 1998</u>
(Site name): <u>T1105</u>	(Quadcode):	Airphoto (#, scale, date):
Surveyors: <u>Arthur Haines</u> <u>John Lortie</u> <u>Bob Roy</u> <u>Vickie Schomard</u>	Town: <u>Pittsfield</u> County: <u>Berkshire</u> (Biophysical Region):	
USGS 7.5 Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u> <u>1:25,000 7.5 X 15.0 minute</u>		
Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.		Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas): <u>See Map</u>

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional</u>	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: <u>FOREST</u>	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography: <u>328°N, Steep slope</u>	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): <u>Acer negundo</u> <u>Ulmus americana</u>	Tree layer: Total cover (%):	Tree layer: Total cover (%):
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): <u>Acer negundo</u> <u>Acer platanoides</u>	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): <u>Rosa multiflora</u> <u>Celastrus orbiculatus</u>	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):
Herb layer: Total cover (%): <u>Rosa multiflora</u> <u>Solanum dulcamara</u> <u>Alliaria petiolata</u>	Herb layer: Total cover (%):	Herb layer: Total cover (%):
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):
Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use: <u>Refuse heaps thrown over</u> <u>bank; concrete and asphalt</u>	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? <u>50 x 30 feet</u> tree cores? <u>yes</u> photos? <u>yes</u>	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

date:

initials:

p. ____ of ____

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

→ complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general): <u>Horsatonic River, East Branch</u>		<u>50 x 30</u>	Obs. Pt. # <u>110 S</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		Adjacent communities: <u>Parking Lot; River</u>	
Quadrant:	(Lat.):	Size (acres) of community EO (not site):	BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.
(Quadrant code):	(Long.):		

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> forest <input type="checkbox"/> woodland <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> shrubland <input type="checkbox"/> dwarf shrubland <input type="checkbox"/> herbaceous <input type="checkbox"/> sparse vascular/nonvascular	Phenology (Subclass) <input type="checkbox"/> evergreen woody <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deciduous woody <input type="checkbox"/> mixed woody <input type="checkbox"/> perennial <input type="checkbox"/> annual	Leaf type (Group) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> broad-leaf woody <input type="checkbox"/> needle-leaf woody <input type="checkbox"/> graminoid <input type="checkbox"/> forb <input type="checkbox"/> pteridophyte <input type="checkbox"/> non-vascular
(ALLIANCE):		

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height: <u>40'</u>	Core data: ring counts (~ 5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh) <u>Ulmus americana</u>	Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay): <u>Piles of brush in plot, appear to have been thrown over bank</u>
supercanopy trees? <u>0</u>	<u>9 inch dbh, 40 ft. tall, 32 ybp</u> <u>Acer negundo</u> <u>13 inch dbh, 50 ft. tall, 38 ybp</u> <u>Aesculus hippocastanum</u> <u>8 inch dbh, 35 ft. tall, 30 ybp</u>	

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof; please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)


Fire: <u>0</u>	Wind: <u>0</u>	Cutting: <u>0</u>	Agriculture: <u>0</u>	Impoundment: <u>0</u>
comment: <u>Soils appear man-made - lots of asphalt, concrete, inert fill</u>				

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows. <u>Aesculus hippocastanum</u> <u>Vitis riparia</u> <u>Cornus amomum</u> <u>Cornus sericea</u> <u>Oxalis cf. stricta</u> <u>Cypripedium maculatum</u>	Species list sketchy or basically complete? Comment:
---	---

VEGETATION PLOT DATA

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>	Obs. pt. #: <u>110-S</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional Forest</u>	(Regional alliance/community):

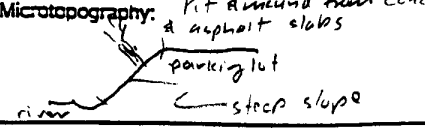
LAYER	plot #						
TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units: QUAD SIZE: <u>50' x 30'</u> note which size used 5.64 m radius for 1/100th ha 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout!	<u>U. americana 9, 9,</u> <u>A. negundo 6, 5, 6, 7, 13,</u> <u>A. platan. 5, 4, 4</u> <u>Aesculus, hippocastanum, 9, 5,</u>						
SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh; and shrubs > 2 m tall QUAD SIZE: <u>20' x 20'</u> 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Acer negundo 9</u> <u>A. platan. 9</u> <u>Rosa multiflora 9</u>						
SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall. QUAD SIZE: <u>20' x 20'</u> 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Rosa multiflora 63</u> <u>Celastrus orbiculatus 9</u> <u>A. platanoides 3</u>						
HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants <u>plus</u> any woodies < 1 m tall QUAD SIZE: <u>20' x 20'</u> 1 m ² , 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!	<u>Alliaria officin. 3</u> <u>Poa palustris 1</u> <u>Selenium duteanum 3</u> <u>Rosa multiflora 9</u> <u>Ludwigia palustris 1</u> <u>Plantago major 1</u> <u>Taraxacum officin. 1</u> <u>Oenothera biennis 1</u> <u>Phalaris arundin. 1</u>						
BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): <input type="checkbox"/> "moss"/"liverwort"/"lichen" only; <input type="checkbox"/> identified to major group; <input type="checkbox"/> identified to genus; <input type="checkbox"/> identified to species.							
REMARKS							

in box on previous page. list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list.

* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 2-5% 3 6-12% 9 13-24% 19 25-49% 37 50-74% 63 75-100% 87

GEOGRAPHY / SOILS

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>	Obs. pt. #: <u>1105</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional forest</u>	(Regional alliance/community):

Elevation:	Aspect: <u>328° A</u> (magnetic or true?)	Slope: measured or estimated?	Microtopography: <u>Pit dug around from concrete & asphalt slabs</u> 
pH <u>Ø</u> (note kit or meter type)	Topographic position: P low plain, level T toe of slope LS lower slope MS middle slope	position: TB hillside terrace/bench US upper slope E cliff/ledge	Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present): <u>bare patches of concrete, asphalt & eroding soil between patches of shrubs/trees - overall between lots there is variability b/w degree/amt of disturbance</u>

<u>Mineral Soil Profile:</u> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>horizon</th> <th>depth (cm)</th> <th>color</th> <th>mottling</th> <th>other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>O</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>A</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <u>Organic Soil Profile:</u> peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m _____ vonPost decomposition: _____ <u>ALL SOILS:</u> DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____ DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: _____ Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)	horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other	O					A					E					B					C					<u>Surficial deposit:</u> bedrock talus slope glacial till moraine esker/outwash glacial delta lacustrine/fluvial marine aeolian other: <u>man-made soil</u>	<u>Surface:</u> _____ % Bedrock _____ % Boulders (>50 cm) _____ % Cobbles/Gravel _____ % Bare mineral soil _____ % Organic soil _____ % Litter (note type) _____ % Water _____ % Total vegetation _____ Other: <u>man-made</u>	<u>Average Texture:</u> gravel sand loamy sand / sandy loam loam silt loam clay loams sandy clay / clay peat <u>concrete gravel asphalt</u> muck
horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other																													
O																																	
A																																	
E																																	
B																																	
C																																	
	<u>Bedrock type:</u> Igneous granite dioritic gabbroic other igneous Metamorphic slate/phylite schist/gneiss other metamorphic	<u>Sedimentary</u> limestone other sedimentary details? <u>man-made</u>	<u>Soil stoniness:</u> v. little (< 1%) moderate (2-25%) <u>very (25-100%)</u>																														
	<u>Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPPSS key):</u> very poorly drained poorly drained somewhat poorly drained <u>moderately well drained</u> well drained somewhat excessively drained excessively drained	<u>Hydrologic regime:</u> <u>upland</u> nontidal wetland: permanently flooded semipermanently flooded seasonally flooded saturated tidal - irregularly tidal - regularly saltwater brackish freshwater unknown																															

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART I: RECONNAISSANCE
IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Maine Natural Areas Program

Survey area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Date: <u>12 November 1998</u>
(Site name): <u>120-5</u>	(Quadcode):	Airphoto (#, scale, date):
Surveyors: <u>Arthur Haines</u> <u>John Lortie</u> <u>Bob Roy</u> <u>Vickie Schomurd</u>	Town: <u>Pittsfield</u> County: <u>Berkshire</u> (Biophysical Region):	USGS 7.5 Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u> <u>1:25,000 7.5 X 15.0 minute</u>
Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.		Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas): <u>See Map</u>

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional</u>	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: <u>FOREST</u>	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography: <u>329m, steep slope</u>	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): <u>Acer negundo</u> <u>Ulmus americana</u>	Tree layer: Total cover (%):	Tree layer: Total cover (%):
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): <u>Cornus alternifolia</u> <u>Fraxinus americana</u>	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): <u>Rosa multiflora</u> <u>Rubus occidentalis</u>	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):
Herb layer: Total cover (%): <u>Solidago flexicaulis</u> <u>Symphoricarpos lateriflorum</u> <u>Rhamnus cathartica</u>	Herb layer: Total cover (%):	Herb layer: Total cover (%):
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):
Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? <u>50 X 40 feet</u> tree cores? <u>yes</u> photos? <u>yes</u>	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

date:

initials:

p. ____ of ____

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

→ complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general): <u>Horsatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. Pl. # <u>120-5</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early successional forest</u>		Adjacent communities: <u>road; river</u>
Quadrant:	(Lat.):	Size (acres) of community <u>EO</u> (not site):
(Quadrant code):	(Long):	
BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.		

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class) <u>forest</u> woodland shrubland dwarf shrubland herbaceous sparse vascular/nonvascular	Phenology (Subclass) evergreen woody <u>deciduous woody</u> mixed woody perennial annual	Leaf type (Group) <u>broad-leaf woody</u> needle-leaf woody graminoid forb pteridophyte non-vascular
(ALLIANCE):		

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height <u>45'</u>	Core data: ring counts (~5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh) <u>Acer negundo</u> 6 inch dbh, 45 feet tall, 24 ybp <u>Ulmus americana</u> 7 inch, 40 feet, 27 ybp <u>Acer negundo</u> 12 inch dbh, 55 feet tall	Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay): <u>8 dead trees 4-10" dia, to 40' long w/ d w/b bark; also 5% of forest floor w/ decaying limbs & branches</u>	
supercanopy trees? <u>0</u>			

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof; please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)

Fire:	Wind:	Cutting:	Agriculture:	Impoundment:
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
comment: <u>Riparian / Bank zone w/ large rocks/boulders from river up slope to road - these are covered w/ leaf litter, dead wood, vegetation - but this material was likely placed to stabilize bank</u>				

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows. <u>Eucalyptus fortunei</u> <u>Malus sp.</u> <u>Juglans cinerea</u> <u>Solid. rugosa</u> <u>Equis. pratense</u>	Species list sketchy or basically complete? Comment:
--	---

VEGETATION PLOT DATA

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>120-5</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional Forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	

LAYER	plot #						
TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units: <u>50' x 40'</u> QUAD SIZE: note which size used 5.64 m radius for 1/100th ha 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout	<u>A. negundo 6, 12, 6, 7, 6, 6, 4</u> <u>U. americana 3, 5, 7, 3, 5, 5</u> <u>A. platan. 3, 3, 3</u> <u>Rhus typhina 3</u>						
SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh; and shrubs > 2 m tall <u>20' x 20'</u> QUAD SIZE: 2.3 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>A. platan. 3</u> <u>Fraxinus americana 9</u> <u>Cornus alternif. 19</u> <u>Ulm. amoric. 3</u> <u>Vitis riparia 3</u> <u>Rhamnus cathartica 3</u>						
SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall. QUAD SIZE: <u>20' x 20'</u> 2.3 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Rubus occidentalis 9</u> <u>Rosa multiflora 19</u> <u>Lonicera munita 3</u> <u>Berberis thunbergii 1</u>						
HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants plus any woody < 1 m tall QUAD SIZE: <u>20' x 20'</u> 1 m ² , 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!	<u>Solid. flexicaulis 3</u> <u>Rhamnus cathartica 3</u> <u>Symphrot. sp. 1</u> <u>Solanum dulcam. 1</u> <u>Solid. gigantea 1</u> <u>Symph. laterifl. 1</u> <u>Rumex crispus 1</u> <u>Allura officia 1</u>						
BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): ___ "moss"/"liverwort"/"lichen" only; ___ identified to major group; ___ identified to genus; ___ identified to species.	<u>≤ 1%</u>						
REMARKS							

in box on previous page, list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list.

* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 2-5% 3 6-12% 9 13-24% 19 25-49% 37 50-74% 63 75-100% 87

GEOGRAPHY / SOILS

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>120 S</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):
Elevation:	Aspect: <u>329° N</u> <u>magnetic</u> or true?	Slope: _____ measured or estimated?
		Microtopography: <u>not much microtop- steep, rock enforced slope</u>
pH <u>5</u> (note kit or meter type)	Topographic position: <u>Bank</u> P low plain, level toe of slope LS lower slope MS middle slope TB hillside terrace/bench US upper slope E cliff/ledge C crest M high plateau N narrow valley D drainage channel	Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present): <u>uniform thick shrub/tree regener.</u>

Mineral Soil Profile: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>horizon</th> <th>depth (cm)</th> <th>color</th> <th>mottling</th> <th>other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>O</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>A</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>					horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other	O					A					E					B					C					Surficial deposit: bedrock _____ talus slope _____ glacial till _____ moraine _____ esker/outwash _____ glacial delta _____ lacustrine/fluvial _____ marine _____ aeolian <u>man-made</u> other: _____			Surface: <u>man made</u> _____% Bedrock _____% Boulders (>50 cm) _____% Cobbles/Gravel _____% Bare mineral soil _____% Organic soil _____% Litter (note type) _____% Water _____% Total vegetation _____ Other: _____			Average Texture: gravel <u>man-made</u> sand _____ loamy sand / sandy loam _____ loam _____ silt loam _____ clay loams _____ sandy clay / clay _____ peat _____ muck _____		
horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other																																							
O																																											
A																																											
E																																											
B																																											
C																																											
Organic Soil Profile: peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m _____ vonPost decomposition: _____					Bedrock type: Igneous granite dioritic gabbroic other igneous _____ Metamorphic slate/phylite schist/gneiss other metamorphic _____			Sedimentary limestone other sedimentary _____ details? <u>man-made</u>			Soil stoniness: v. little (< 1%) moderate (2-25%) <u>very (25-100%)</u>																																
ALL SOILS: DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____ DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: _____ Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)					Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key): very poorly drained poorly drained somewhat poorly drained moderately well drained <u>well drained</u> somewhat excessively drained excessively drained			Hydrologic regime: <u>upland</u> nontidal wetland: permanently flooded semiperm'tly flooded seasonally flooded saturated tidal - irregular tidal - regular saltwater brackish freshwater unknown																																			

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART I: RECONNAISSANCE

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Maine Natural Areas Program

Survey area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Date: <u>12 November 1998</u>
(Site name): <u>130-S</u>	(Quadcode):	Airphoto (#, scale, date):
Surveyors: <u>Arthur Haines</u> <u>John Lortie</u> <u>Bob Roy</u> <u>Pickie Schenck</u>	Town: <u>Pittsfield</u> County: <u>Berkshire</u> (Biophysical Region):	USGS 7.5 Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u> <u>1:25,000 7.5 X 15.0 minute</u>
Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.		Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas): <u>see map</u>

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional</u>	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: <u>FOREST</u>	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography: <u>290°m, terrace to steep bank</u>	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): <u>Acer negundo</u> <u>Acer platanoides</u>	Tree layer: Total cover (%):	Tree layer: Total cover (%):
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): <u>Acer platanoides</u> <u>Vitis riparia</u>	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): <u>Euonymus fortunei</u> <u>Rosa multiflora</u>	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):
Herb layer: Total cover (%): <u>Euonymus fortunei</u> <u>Lonicera morrowii</u> <u>Fraxinus americana</u>	Herb layer: Total cover (%):	Herb layer: Total cover (%):
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):
Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use: <u>Residential areas adjacent to plot</u>	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? <u>50 x 25 feet</u> tree cores? <u>yes</u> photos? <u>yes</u>	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

date:

initials:

p. ____ of ____

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

→ complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general):	Horsatonic River, East Branch	Obs. Pt #	130-5
Community type:	Floodplain / Early Successional forest	Adjacent communities:	river; road

Quadrant:	(Lat.):	Size (acres) of community EO (not site):	BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.
(Quadrant code):	(Long.):		

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class)	Phenology (Subclass)	Leaf type (Group)
<input checked="" type="radio"/> forest woodland shrubland dwarf shrubland herbaceous sparse vascular/nonvascular	evergreen woody <input checked="" type="radio"/> deciduous woody mixed woody perennial annual	<input checked="" type="radio"/> broad-leaf woody needle-leaf woody graminoid forb pteridophyte non-vascular

(ALLIANCE):

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height	Core data:	Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay):
35'	ring counts (~ 5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh) Ulmus americana 6 inch, 40 feet tall, Acer negundo 8 inch, 35 feet Acer negundo 11 inch dbh, 45 feet tall,	6, 20-40' long, 6-8" diam. trees lie on the ground; most w/o bark; some 1/2 decayed to point of becoming litter
supercanopy trees?		
0		

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof; please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)

Fire:	Wind:	Cutting:	Agriculture:	Impoundment:
0	0	0	0	0

comment adjacent road & residential development has had the biggest affect on this riparian community; banks are very steep

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows.	Species list sketchy or basically complete? Comment
Poa nemoralis Hesperia matronalis Geum canadense Oxalis cf. stricta Taraxacum officinale Solid. flex. caulis Epilobium ciliatum ssp. glandulosum Symphoricarpos cordifolius Eriogonum erythra Grass sp.*	

VEGETATION PLOT DATA

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>120-5</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional Forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	

LAYER	plot #						
TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units: QUAD SIZE: <u>50 x 25</u> note which size used 5.64 m radius for 1/100th ha 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout	<u>A. negundo 14, 13, 10,</u> <u>Ulm. amov. 6, 3,</u> <u>A. plant. 4, 2, 4, 3, 4</u> <u>Aesc. hippocast. 3</u>						
SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh; and shrubs > 2 m tall <u>20 x 20</u> QUAD SIZE: 2.3 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>A. negundo 9</u> <u>A. platanoide 19</u> <u>U. americanus 9</u> <u>Vitis riparia 9</u>						
SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall <u>20 x 20</u> QUAD SIZE: 2.3 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Fraxinus americana - 3</u> <u>Physocarpus opulifolius - 1</u> <u>A. platanoide - 3</u> <u>Lonicera muniti - 9</u> <u>Eucymnus fortunei - 19</u> <u>Rosa multiflora - 9</u>						
HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants <u>plus</u> any woody < 1 m tall QUAD SIZE: <u>20 x 20</u> 1 m ² , 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!	<u>Fraxinus americana 3</u> <u>Symp. sp. 1</u> <u>Lonicera muniti 3</u> <u>Eucymnus fort. 9</u> <u>Lysim. numm. 1</u> <u>Allium officin. 1</u>						
BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): <input type="checkbox"/> "moss"/"liverwort"/"lichen" only; <input type="checkbox"/> identified to major group; <input type="checkbox"/> identified to genus; <input type="checkbox"/> identified to species.	<u>Ø</u>						
REMARKS							

in box on previous page. list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list.

* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 2-5% 3 6-12% 9 13-24% 19 25-49% 37 50-74% 63 75-100% 87

TOPOGRAPHY / SOILS

Area: Housatonic River, East Branch Obs. pt. #: 120-5

Community type: Floodplain/Early successional forest (Regional alliance/community:)

Elevation: Aspect: 290°A Slope: Microtopography: bank contains rills
magnetic or true? measured or estimated? 1-2' deep from old erosion

pH Topographic position: bank of river Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present):
 (note kit or meter type) P low plain, level TB hillside C crest
 T toe of slope terrace/bench M high plateau
 LS lower slope US upper slope N narrow valley
 MS middle slope E cliff/ledge D drainage channel

Mineral Soil Profile:

horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other
O				
A				
E				
B				
C				

Organic Soil Profile:

peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m _____

vonPost decomposition: _____

ALL SOILS:

DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____

DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: _____

Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)

Surficial deposit:

bedrock _____ % Bedrock

talus slope _____ % Boulders (>50 cm)

glacial till _____ % Cobbles/Gravel

moraine 10 % Bare mineral soil

esker/outwash _____ % Organic soil

glacial delta 80 % Litter (note type) leaf

lacustrine/fluvial _____ % Water

marine alluvial d 10 % Total vegetation

aeolian man-made _____ Other:

other:

Surface:

Average Texture:

gravel man-made

sand

loamy sand / sandy loam

loam

silt loam

clay loams

sandy clay / clay

peat

muck

Bedrock type:

Igneous

granite

dioritic

gabbroic

other igneous

Sedimentary

limestone

other sedimentary

details? man-made

Metamorphic

slate/phyllite

schist/gneiss

other metamorphic

Soil stoniness:

v. little (< 1%)

moderate (2-25%)

very (25-100%)

Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key):

very poorly drained

poorly drained

somewhat poorly drained

moderately well drained

well drained

somewhat excessively drained

excessively drained

Hydrologic regime:

upland

nontidal wetland:

permanently flooded

semiperm'y flooded

seasonally flooded

saturated

tidal - irregularly

tidal - regularly

saltwater

brackish

freshwater

unknown

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART I: RECONNAISSANCE
IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Maine Natural Areas Program

Survey area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Date: <u>12 November 1998</u>
(Site name): <u>140-S</u>	(Quadcode):	Airphoto (#, scale, date):
Surveyors: <u>Arthur Haines</u> <u>John Lortie</u> <u>Bob Roy</u> <u>Vickie Schomard</u>	Town: <u>Pittsfield</u> County: <u>Berkshire</u> (Biophysical Region):	USGS 7.5 Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u> <u>1:25,000 7.5 X 15.0 minute</u>
Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.		Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas): <u>See map</u>

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early Successional</u>	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: <u>FOREST</u>	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography: <u>322°m</u>	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): <u>Ulmus americana</u> <u>Acer negundo</u>	Tree layer: Total cover (%):	Tree layer: Total cover (%):
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): <u>Rhamnus cathartica</u> <u>Rosa multiflora</u>	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): <u>Euonymus europaea</u> <u>Rhamnus cathartica</u>	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):
Herb layer: Total cover (%): <u>Rosa multiflora</u> <u>Rhamnus cathartica</u> <u>Poa nemoralis</u>	Herb layer: Total cover (%):	Herb layer: Total cover (%):
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):
Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use: <u>Residences adjacent to</u> <u>community</u>	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? <u>50 x 40 feet</u> tree cores? <u>yes</u> photos? <u>yes</u>	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

> complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general): <u>Horsatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. Pl. # <u>140-S</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		Adjacent communities: <u>Road / Residential Prop & River</u>
Quadrant:	(Lat.):	BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.
(Quadrant code):	(Long.):	
Size (acres) of community EO (not site):		

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class) <u>forest</u> woodland shrubland dwarf shrubland herbaceous sparse vascular/nonvascular	Phenology (Subclass) evergreen woody <u>deciduous woody</u> mixed woody perennial annual	Leaf type (Group) <u>broad-leaf woody</u> needle-leaf woody graminoid forb pteridophyte non-vascular
(ALLIANCE):		

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height <u>75'</u>	Core data: ring counts (~5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh) <u>Populus deltoides</u> <u>13 inch, 65 feet tall, +/- 40 ybp</u> <u>Ulmus americana</u> <u>6 inch, 40 feet, 24 ybp</u> <u>Acer glabrum</u> <u>6 inch, 30 feet tall</u>	Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay): <u>2/10% of forest floor & areas immediately above it (i.e. from 0-8')</u> <u>have numerous fallen twigs/branches 1-2" in diameter & 5-10' long.</u>	
Supercanopy trees? <u>0</u>			

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof, please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)

Fire:	Wind:	Cutting:	Agriculture:	Impoundment:
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
comment: <u>Most impacts have been from historic residential development & adjacent lands</u>				

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows. <u>Viburnum opulus Barb. thunb.</u> <u>Elymus riparius Solid. flexilis</u> <u>Elymus cf. canadensis Agrost. sp. #</u> <u>Malus sp. Solid. gigant.</u> <u>Symp. cordif. Lysim. nummularia</u>	Species list sketchy or basically complete? Comment:
--	--

VEGETATION PLOT DATA

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>140-S</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional Forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	

LAYER	plot #						
TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units: QUAD SIZE: <u>50 x 40'</u> note which size used 5.64 m radius for 1/100th ha 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout!	<u>P. deltoids 13</u> <u>U. americana 4, 3, 3, 3, 7, 5, 6</u> <u>A. negundo 5, 8, 6, 5</u> <u>Fraxinus americana 2, 6</u> <u>A. plantaginifolia 4, 6, 7,</u>						
SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh; and shrubs > 2 m tall <u>20 x 20'</u> QUAD SIZE: 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Rhamnus cathartica 19</u> <u>Rosa multiflora 19</u> <u>Vitis riparia 9</u>						
SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall. QUAD SIZE: <u>20 x 20'</u> 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Eucymus erop. 9</u> <u>Rhamnus cathartica 9</u> <u>Cornus amomum 9</u> <u>Rosa multiflora 9</u> <u>Physocarpus opulifolius 9</u>						
HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants <u>plus</u> any woodies < 1 m tall QUAD SIZE: <u>20 x 20'</u> 1 m ² , 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!	<u>Rubus occident. 3</u> <u>Geum canadense 3</u> <u>Equis. pratense 3</u> <u>Eucym. art. 3</u> <u>Rhamnus cathartica 9</u> <u>Rosa multiflora 9</u> <u>Solidago gigantea 1</u> <u>Cornus sericea 3</u> <u>Symphict. sp. * 1</u> <u>Carex sp. 1</u>	<u>Rosa multiflora 9</u> <u>Poa monensis 3</u> <u>Symphio. later. 1</u> <u>Bromus latiglumis 3</u> <u>Epilob. ciliatum 1</u> <u>sp. glandulosum 1</u> <u>Rumex crispus 1</u> <u>Ranunculus sp. * 1</u> <u>Celastrus cubicalis 3</u> <u>Prunella vulgaris 1</u>					
BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): ___ "moss" / "liverwort" / "lichen" only; ___ identified to major group; ___ identified to genus; ___ identified to species.	<u>1 sp. collected 3</u>						
REMARKS							

in box on previous page, list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list.

* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 2-5% 3 6-12% 9 13-24% 19 25-49% 37 50-74% 63 75-100% 87

TOPOGRAPHY / SOILS

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>146-</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	
Elevation:	Aspect: <u>322° A</u> <u>magnetic</u> or true?	Slope: measured or estimated?	Microtopography: <u>some 1' mounds above normal grade from man-made fill - boulders & concrete</u>
pH <u>C</u> (note kit or meter type)	Topographic position: P low plain, level T toe of slope LS lower slope MS middle slope	position: TB hillside terrace/bench US upper slope E cliff/ledge	Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present): <u>uniform riparian edge in this area</u>

Mineral Soil Profile:					Surficial deposit:	Surface:	Average Texture:
horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other	bedrock	___% Bedrock	gravel
O					talus slope	<u>10</u> % Boulders (>50 cm)	sand
A					glacial till	___% Cobbles/Gravel	<u>loamy sand / sandy loam</u>
E					moraine	___% Bare mineral soil	loam
B					esker/outwash	___% Organic soil	silt loam
C					glacial delta	<u>75</u> % Litter (note type)	clay loams
					lacustrine/fluvial	___% Water	sandy clay / clay
					marine	<u>15</u> % Total vegetation	peat
					aeolian <u>alluvial d</u>	___ Other:	muck
					other: <u>man-made</u>		

Organic Soil Profile:		Bedrock type:	Soil stoniness:
peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m _____		Igneous	v. little (< 1%)
vanPost decomposition: _____		granite	moderate (2-25%)
<u>ALL SOILS:</u>		dioritic	<u>very (25-100%)</u>
DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____		gabbroic	<u>man-made</u>
DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: _____		other igneous	
Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)		Metamorphic	
		state/phyllite	
		schist/gneiss	
		other metamorphic	

Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key):	Hydrologic regime:
very poorly drained	<u>upland</u>
poorly drained	nontidal wetland:
somewhat poorly drained	permanently flooded
moderately well drained	semiperm'n'y flooded
<u>well drained</u>	seasonally flooded
somewhat excessively drained	saturated
excessively drained	tidal - irregularly
	tidal - regularly
	saltwater
	brackish
	freshwater
	unknown

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART I: RECONNAISSANCE
IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Maine Natural Areas Program

Survey area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Date: <u>12 November 1998</u>
(Site name): <u>150-S 148-S</u>	(Quadcode):	Airphoto (#, scale, date):
Surveyors: <u>Arthur Haines</u> <u>John Lortie</u> <u>Bob Roy</u> <u>Vickie Schwardt</u>	Town: <u>Pittsfield</u> County: <u>Berkshire</u> (Biophysical Region):	
USGS 7.5 Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u> <u>1:25,000 7.5 X 15.0 minute</u>		
Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.		Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas):

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early successional</u>	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: <u>FOREST</u>	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography: <u>323°m, gradual slope</u>	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): <u>Acer negundo</u> <u>Acer platanoides</u>	Tree layer: Total cover (%):	Tree layer: Total cover (%):
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): <u>Acer negundo</u>	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): <u>Acer negundo</u> <u>Physocarpus opulifolius</u>	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):
Herb layer: Total cover (%): <u>Elymus canadensis</u> <u>Bromus latiglumis</u> <u>Alliaria petiolata</u>	Herb layer: Total cover (%):	Herb layer: Total cover (%):
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):
Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use: <u>Residential areas adjacent to community</u>	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? <u>50 X 25 feet</u> tree cores? <u>yes</u> photos? <u>yes</u>	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

date:

initials:

p. ____ of ____

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

→ complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general): <u>Horsatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. Pt. # <u>148</u> - <u>5</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		Adjacent communities: <u>river; resid. housing</u>
Quadrant:	(Lat.):	BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.
(Quadrant code):	(Long.):	
Size (acres) of community <u>EO</u> (not site):		

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class) <u>forest</u> woodland shrubland dwarf shrubland herbaceous sparse vascular/nonvascular	Phenology (Subclass) evergreen woody <u>deciduous woody</u> mixed woody perennial annual	Leaf type (Group) <u>broad-leaf woody</u> needle-leaf woody graminoid forb pteridophyte non-vascular
(ALLIANCE):		

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height: <u>40'</u>	Core data: ring counts (~5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh) <u>Acer negundo</u> 13 inch dbh, 40 feet tall, <u>Acer platanoides</u> 6 inch, 20 feet, 21 ybp <u>Ulmus americana</u> 13 inch, 60 feet tall, 24 ybp	Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay): <u>2 standing stumps, partially decayed - 1 is 6' tall the other 2' tall;</u> <u>1-2% of plot has downed branches</u> <u>1.5" in diameter and 6' long on average</u>
Supercanopy trees? <u>Ø</u>		

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof; please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)

Fire: <u>Ø</u>	Wind: <u>Ø</u>	Cutting: <u>Ø</u>	Agriculture: <u>Ø</u>	Impoundment: <u>Ø</u>
comment: <u>Historical impacts from residential development, and road and bridge construction - edge of plot next to bridge</u>				

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows. <u>Oenothera</u> ^{cf.} <u>b.ennis</u> <u>Chelidonium</u> <u>nigus</u> <u>Epilob.</u> <u>ciliatum</u> <u>sp. glandulosum</u> <u>Poa nemoralis</u> <u>Poa pratensis</u>	<u>Rhamnus</u> <u>cathartica</u> <u>Cornus</u> <u>saxicola</u> <u>Cornus</u> <u>amomum</u>	Species list sketchy or basically complete? Comment:
---	--	---

VEGETATION PLOT DATA

148.

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>754-S</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional Forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	


LAYER	plot #						
TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units: QUAD SIZE: <u>50 x 25'</u> note which size used 5.64 m radius for 1/100th ha 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout!	<u>A. negundo 13, 4, 3, 5</u> <u>U. americana 13,</u> <u>A. platan. 6, 4, 29</u>						
SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh; and shrubs > 2 m tall QUAD SIZE: <u>20 x 20'</u> 2.3 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>A. negundo 3</u>						
SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall. QUAD SIZE: <u>20 x 20'</u> 2.3 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>A. negundo 3</u> <u>Physocarpus opulifolius 3</u> <u>Shrub sp. * 3</u>						
HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants <u>plus</u> any woody < 1 m tall QUAD SIZE: <u>20 x 20'</u> 1 m ² , 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!	<u>Symphio. latif. 3</u> <u>Geum sp. 1</u> <u>Elymus sp. * 19</u> (big drooping inflo.) <u>Bromus laetiflorus 9</u> <u>Rumex crispus 1</u> <u>Symphio. cord. 1</u> <u>Solid. gigantea 1</u> <u>Xanthoxylum 1</u>	<u>Alluvia affr. 9</u>					
BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): <input type="checkbox"/> "moss"/"liverwort"/"lichen" only; <input type="checkbox"/> identified to major group; <input type="checkbox"/> identified to genus; <input type="checkbox"/> identified to species.							
REMARKS							

in box on previous page. list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list.

* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 2-5% 3 6-12% 9 13-24% 19 25-49% 37 50-74% 63 75-100% 87

TOPOGRAPHY / SOILS

148

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>1505</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	
Elevation:	Aspect: <u>323° A</u> <u>magnetic</u> or true?	Slope: measured or estimated?	Microtopography:  <u>gradual slope w/ small mounds ≤ 1' high</u>
pH <u>5</u> (note kit or meter type)	Topographic position: <u>river bank</u> P low plain, level T toe of slope LS lower slope MS middle slope	TB hillside terrace/bench US upper slope E cliff/ledge C crest M high plateau N narrow valley D drainage channel	Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present): <u>uniform patches of trees/shrubs</u>

Mineral Soil Profile:

horizon	depth (cm)	color	moisture	other
O				
A				
E				
B				
C				

Organic Soil Profile:

peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m

vonPost decomposition: _____

ALL SOILS:

DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____

DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: _____

Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)

Surficial deposit:

bedrock

talus slope

glacial till

moraine

esker/outwash

glacial delta

lacustrine/fluvial

marine

aeolian

other:

Surface:

____ % Bedrock

____ % Boulders (>50 cm)

____ % Cobbles/Gravel

15 % Bare mineral soil

____ % Organic soil

75 % Litter (note type)

____ % Water

10 % Total vegetation

____ Other:

Average Texture:

gravel

sand

loamy sand / sandy loam

loam

silt loam

clay loams

sandy clay / clay

peat

muck

Bedrock type:

igneous

granite

dioritic

gabbroic

other igneous

 Metamorphic
 slate/phyllite
 schist/gneiss
 other metamorphic
Sedimentarylimestone

other sedimentary

details?

Soil stoniness:

v. little (< 1%)

moderate (2-25%)

very (25-100%)

Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key):

very poorly drained

poorly drained

somewhat poorly drained

moderately well drained

well drained

somewhat excessively drained

excessively drained

Hydrologic regime:

upland

nontidal wetland:

permanently flooded

semipermanently flooded

seasonally flooded

saturated

tidal - irregularly

tidal - regularly

saltwater

brackish

freshwater

unknown

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART I: RECONNAISSANCE
IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Maine Natural Areas Program

Survey area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Date: <u>12 November 1998</u>
(Site name): <u>160-S</u>	(Quadcode):	Airphoto (#, scale, date):
Surveyors: <u>Arthur Haines</u> <u>John Lortie</u> <u>Bob Roy</u> <u>Vickie Schwanerd</u>	Town: <u>Pittsfield</u> County: <u>Berkshire</u> (Biophysical Region):	USGS 7.5 Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u> <u>1:25,000 7.5 X 15.0 minute</u>

Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.

Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas):

see map

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early Successional</u>	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: <u>FOREST</u>	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography: <u>286°m, gradual slope</u>	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): <u>Acer platanoides</u> <u>Acer negundo</u>	Tree layer: Total cover (%):	Tree layer: Total cover (%):
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): <u>Acer platanoides</u>	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): <u>Rubus occidentalis</u> <u>Rosa multiflora</u>	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):
Herb layer: Total cover (%): <u>Ageratina altissima</u> <u>Agrimonia striata</u> <u>Dryas octopetala</u>	Herb layer: Total cover (%):	Herb layer: Total cover (%):
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):
Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? <u>50 x 40 feet</u> tree cores? <u>yes</u> photos? <u>yes</u>	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

date:

initials:

p. ____ of ____

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

→ complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general): <u>Horsatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. Pt. # <u>160 S</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		Adjacent communities: <u>Resid. dev.; River</u>
Quad:	(Lat.):	Size (acres) of community EO (not site):
(Quadcode):	(Long.):	
BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.		

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class) <u>forest</u> woodland shrubland dwarf shrubland herbaceous sparse vascular/nonvascular	Phenology (Subclass) evergreen woody <u>deciduous woody</u> mixed woody perennial annual	Leaf type (Group) <u>broad-leaf woody</u> needle-leaf woody graminoid forb pteridophyte non-vascular
(ALLIANCE):		

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height <u>45'</u>	Core data: ring counts (~ 5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh) <u>Acer platanoides</u> 7 inch dbh, 40 feet tall <u>Ulmus americana</u> 7 inch dbh, 40 ft. tall, 22 ybp <u>Acer saccharinum</u> 8 inch, 40 feet, 19 ybp	Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay): <u>3 trees ~12" dbh - 20-30' long lying on ground, bark partially off</u>	
supercanopy trees? <u>✓</u>			

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof, please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)

Fire: <u>✓</u>	Wind: <u>✓</u>	Cutting: <u>✓</u>	Agriculture: <u>✓</u>	Impoundment: <u>✓</u>
-------------------	-------------------	----------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

comment Community in this area most affect by historic residential development

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows. <u>Heperis matronalis</u> <u>Symphle. laterif.</u> <u>Rhamnus cathartica</u> <u>Phalaris amandin.</u> <u>Physocarpus opulif.</u> <u>Myosotis scorpioides</u> <u>Epilobium ciliatum ssp. glandulosum</u> <u>Bidens cernua</u> <u>Echinocystis lobata</u>	Species list sketchy or basically complete? Comment
---	--

VEGETATION PLOT DATA

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>160 S</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	


LAYER	plot #						
TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units: QUAD SIZE: note which size used 5.64 m radius for 1/100th ha 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout	<u>50x40'</u> A. negundo, 9, 13, 7 A. saccharinum 8, 6, 4, U. amer. 4, 8, A. platan. 6, 3, 3, 7, 4 S. nigra. 23						
SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh; and shrubs > 2 m tall QUAD SIZE: 2.3 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>20x20'</u> A. platan. 9						
SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall. QUAD SIZE: 2.3 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>20x20'</u> Rubus occidentalis 9 Rosa multiflora 9 Celastrus orbiculatus 3 Cornus amomum 3 Juglans cinerea 1						
HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants plus any woody < 1 m tall QUAD SIZE: 1 m ² , 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!	<u>20x20'</u> Agrostis altissima 19 Laportea canad. 1 Symple. cord. 1 Agrimonia striata 19 Geraniolaciniatum* 1 Equis. pratense 1 Elymus riparia 9 Rumex crispus 3 Scirpus giganteus 9	Galium mollugo 3 Mentha arvensis 1 Poa sp.* 19 Lysim. quadrif. 1 Salvinia dulcamara 1 Bromus latiglumis* 1					
BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): ___ "moss"/"liverwort"/"lichen" only; ___ identified to major group; ___ identified to genus; ___ identified to species.							
REMARKS							

in box on previous page. list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list.

* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 2-5% 3 6-12% 9 13-24% 19 25-49% 37 50-74% 63 75-100% 87

TOPOGRAPHY / SOILS

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>	Obs. pt. #: <u>1605</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early successional forest</u>	(Regional alliance/community):

Elevation:	Aspect: <u>246° A</u> <u>magnetic</u> or true?	Slope: measured or estimated?	Microtopography: <u>smooth, gradual rise</u> <u>no pit & mound</u> 
pH <u>0</u> (note kit or meter type)	Topographic position: P low plain, level T toe of slope LS lower slope MS middle slope	TB hillside terrace/bench US upper slope E cliff/ledge	Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present): <u>uniform, thin OS & US,</u> <u>domin. by herbs</u>

Mineral Soil Profile: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>horizon</th> <th>depth (cm)</th> <th>color</th> <th>mottling</th> <th>other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>O</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>A</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other	O					A					E					B					C					Surficial deposit: bedrock talus slope glacial till moraine esker/outwash glacial delta lacustrine/fluvial marine aeolian other: <u>alluvial</u>	Surface: ___ % Bedrock ___ % Boulders (>50 cm) ___ % Cobbles/Gravel <u>10</u> % Bare mineral soil ___ % Organic soil <u>10</u> % Litter (note type) <u>decayed tree/1/2</u> ___ % Water <u>20</u> % Total vegetation ___ Other:	Average Texture: gravel <u>sand</u> loamy sand / sandy loam loam silt loam clay loams sandy clay / clay peat muck
horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other																													
O																																	
A																																	
E																																	
B																																	
C																																	
Organic Soil Profile: peat depth: ___ cm OR > 1 m vonPost decomposition: ___ ALL SOILS: DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: ___ DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: ___ Soil temperature reading ___ F/C at ___ (depth)	Bedrock type: igneous granite dioritic gabbroic other igneous Metamorphic: slate/phyllite schist/gneiss other metamorphic	Sedimentary: <u>limestone</u> other sedimentary details?	Soil stoniness: <u>v. little (< 1%)</u> moderate (2-25%) very (25-100%)																														
Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key): very poorly drained poorly drained somewhat poorly drained moderately well drained <u>well drained</u> somewhat excessively drained excessively drained			Hydrologic regime: <u>upland</u> nontidal wetland: permanently flooded semiperm'y flooded seasonally flooded saturated tidal - irregular tidal - regular saltwater brackish freshwater unknown																														

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART I: RECONNAISSANCE
IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Maine Natural Areas Program

Survey area: Housatonic River, East Branch		Date: 12 November 1998
(Site name:) 170 S		(Quadcode:)
Surveyors: Arthur Haines John Lortie Bob Roy Vickie Schumard	Town: Pittsfield County: Berkshire (Biophysical Region:)	USGS 7.5 Quad: Pittsfield East 1:25,000 7.5 X 15.0 minute
Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.		Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas): See map

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: Floodplain / Early Successional	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: Forest	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography: 229°m	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): Acer negundo Pinus strobus	Tree layer: Total cover (%):	Tree layer: Total cover (%):
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): NA	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): Acer negundo Saxifraga dulcamara	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):
Herb layer: Total cover (%): Ageratina altissima Agrimonia striata Betonica officinalis	Herb layer: Total cover (%):	Herb layer: Total cover (%):
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):
Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use: Residential Areas adjacent to Plot	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? 50 x 25 feet tree cores? yes photos? yes	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

date:

initials:

p. ____ of ____

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

→ complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general): <u>Horsatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. Pl. # <u>170 S</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		Adjacent communities: <u>Residential / River</u>
Quadrant:	(Lat.):	BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.
(Quadcode):	(Long.):	
Size (acres) of community EO (not site):		

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class) <u>forest</u> woodland shrubland dwarf shrubland herbaceous sparse vascular/nonvascular	Phenology (Subclass) evergreen woody <u>deciduous woody</u> mixed woody perennial annual	Leaf type (Group) <u>broad-leaf woody</u> needle-leaf woody graminoid forb pteridophyte non-vascular
(ALLIANCE):		

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height: <u>35'</u>	Core data: ring counts (= 5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh) <u>Pinus strobus</u>	Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay): <u>2 - 20' long dead trees - 12" dbh & 1 1/2" dbh, both w same bark on them</u>
supercanopy trees? <u>0</u>	10 inch, 45 feet tall, 33 years bp <u>Acer negundo</u> 15 inch dbh, 40 feet, <u>Acer negundo</u> 6 inch dbh, 30 feet tall, 20+ bp	

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof, please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)



Fire: <u>0</u>	Wind: <u>0</u>	Cutting: <u>0</u>	Agriculture: <u>0</u>	Impoundment: <u>0</u>
comment: <u>Historical residential development impacted this area by developing the forest into house lots with lawns</u>				

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows. <u>Rubus occidentalis</u> <u>Chelidonium majus</u> <u>Epilobium sp.</u> <u>Solid. sp.</u>	Species list sketchy or basically complete? Comment:
--	---

VEGETATION PLOT DATA

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>170 S</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional Forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	

LAYER	plot #						
TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units: QUAD SIZE: <u>50 x 25</u> note which size used 5.64 m radius for 1/100th ha 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout!	<u>A. negundo 15, 6, 15, 4, 5, 4</u> <u>P. strobus 10, 4</u>						
SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh; and shrubs > 2 m tall <u>20 x 20</u> QUAD SIZE: 2.3 m radius or 25 m ²							
SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall. <u>20 x 20</u> QUAD SIZE: 2.3 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>A. negundo 3</u> <u>Solanum dulcamara 1</u>						
HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants plus any woodies < 1 m tall QUAD SIZE: <u>20 x 20</u> 1 m ² , 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!	<u>Bromus latiglum. 3</u> <u>Poa pratensis 3</u> <u>Bidens cernua 1</u> <u>Elymus canadense 3</u> <u>Agrostis altissima 19</u> <u>Setid. gigant. 1</u> <u>Rumex crispus 1</u> <u>Allaria officin. 9</u> <u>Agrimonia stria 19</u>	<u>Geum canadense 1</u> <u>Oenothera biennis 1</u> <u>Achillea millefolium 3</u> <u>Elymus canadense 1</u> <u>Poa nemoralis 3</u> <u>Galium mollugo 1</u> <u>Symphoricarpos 1</u>					
BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): ___ "moss"/"liverwort"/"lichen" only; ___ identified to major group; ___ identified to genus; ___ identified to species.							
REMARKS							

in box on previous page. list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list.

* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 2-5% 3 6-12% 9 13-24% 19 25-49% 37 50-74% 63 75-100% 87

GRAPHY / SOILS

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>	Obs. pt. #: <u>170 S</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional forest</u>	(Regional alliance/community):

Elevation:	Aspect: <u>229°A</u> <u>magnetic</u> or true?	Slope: measured or estimated?	Microtopography: <u>lawn</u> <i>small pockets of erosion have created depressions w/ deep in places</i>
------------	--	----------------------------------	--

pH <u>6</u> <small>(note kit or meter type)</small>	Topographic position: <u>bank of river</u> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <u>P</u> low plain, level <u>T</u> toe of slope <u>LS</u> lower slope <u>MS</u> middle slope </div> <div> <u>TB</u> hillside terrace/bench <u>US</u> upper slope <u>E</u> cliff/ledge </div> <div> <u>C</u> crest <u>M</u> high plateau <u>N</u> narrow valley <u>D</u> drainage channel </div> </div>	Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present): <u>uniform zone of forest b/w lawns & houses</u>
---	---	---

Mineral Soil Profile:

horizon	depth (cm)	color	motting	other
O				
A				
E				
B				
C				

Organic Soil Profile:

peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m _____

vonPost decomposition: _____

ALL SOILS:

DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____

DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: _____

Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)

Surficial deposit:	Surface:	Average Texture:
bedrock	_____ % Bedrock	gravel
talus slope	<u>10</u> % Boulders (>50 cm)	sand
glacial till	_____ % Cobbles/Gravel	<u>loamy sand / sandy loam</u>
moraine	<u>20</u> % Bare mineral soil	loam
esker/outwash	_____ % Organic soil	silt loam
glacial delta	<u>20</u> % Litter (note type) <i>leaf & wood</i>	clay loams
lacustrine/fluvial	_____ % Water	sandy clay / clay
marine <i>alluvial & aeolian man-made</i>	<u>50</u> % Total vegetation	peat
other:	_____ Other:	muck

Bedrock type:	Sedimentary	Soil stoniness:
igneous	<u>limestone</u>	v. little (< 1%)
granite	other sedimentary	<u>moderate (2-25%)</u>
diatritic		
gabbroic		
other igneous	_____ details?	very (25-100%)
Metamorphic		
slate/phyllite		
schist/gneiss		
other metamorphic		

Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key):	Hydrologic regime:
very poorly drained	<u>upland</u>
poorly drained	nontidal wetland:
somewhat poorly drained	permanently flooded
moderately well drained	semiperm'ly flooded
<u>well drained</u>	seasonally flooded
somewhat excessively drained	saturated
excessively drained	tidal - irregularly
	tidal - regularly
	saltwater
	brackish
	freshwater
	unknown

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART I: RECONNAISSANCE
IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Maine Natural Areas Program

Survey area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Date: <u>12 November 1998</u>
(Site name): <u>140-S</u>	(Quadcode):	Airphoto (#, scale, date):
Surveyors: <u>Arthur Haines</u> <u>John Lortie</u> <u>Bob Roy</u> <u>Vickie Schwanerd</u>	Town: <u>Pittsfield</u> County: <u>Berkshire</u> (Biophysical Region:)	USGS 7.5 Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u> <u>1:25,000 7.5 X 15.0 minute</u>
Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.		Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas): <u>See Map</u>

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional</u>	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: <u>FOREST</u>	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography: <u>270°m, Sloped bank</u>	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): <u>Acer platanoides</u> <u>Acer negundo</u>	Tree layer: Total cover (%):	Tree layer: Total cover (%):
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): <u>Acer platanoides</u> <u>Vitis riparia</u>	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): <u>Cornus maritima</u> <u>Vitis riparia</u>	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):
Herb layer: Total cover (%): <u>Rhynchospora alba</u>	Herb layer: Total cover (%):	Herb layer: Total cover (%):
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%):
Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? <u>50 x 25 feet</u> tree cores? <u>yes</u> photos? <u>yes</u>	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

date:

initials:

p. ____ of ____

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

→ complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general): <u>Horsatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. Pl. # <u>180-5</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		Adjacent communities: <u>Residential; River</u>
Quadrant:	(Lat.):	Size (acres) of community EO (not site):
(Quadrant code):	(Long.):	
BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.		

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class) <u>forest</u> woodland <u>shrubland</u> dwarf shrubland herbaceous sparse vascular/nonvascular	Phenology (Subclass) evergreen woody <u>deciduous woody</u> mixed woody perennial annual	Leaf type (Group) <u>broad-leaf woody</u> needle-leaf woody graminoid forb pteridophyte non-vascular
(ALLIANCE):		

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height <u>40'</u>	Core data: ring counts (~ 5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh) <u>Acer negundo</u> 12 inch, 55 feet, <u>Acer platanoides</u> 12 inch, 60 feet, 36 ybp 11 inch, 50 feet, 34 ybp	Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay): <u>few scattered limbs on ground or hung up in vegetation - tough to see entire plot due to dense shrub layer</u>
Supercanopy trees? <u>Ø</u>		

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof; please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)

Fire:	Wind:	Cutting:	Agriculture:	Impoundment:
<u>Ø</u>	<u>Ø</u>	<u>Ø</u>	<u>Ø</u>	<u>Ø</u>
comment: <u>Most historic impacts associated with development of residential properties and roads</u>				

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows. <u>Eucym. europ.</u> <u>Prun. *</u> <u>Oenothera biennis</u> <u>Lolium arundin.</u> <u>Nesporis matanalis</u> <u>Solid. gigant.</u> <u>Rosa multiflora</u> <u>Poa pratensis</u> <u>Alaria officinalis</u> <u>Galium mollugo</u>	Species list sketchy or basically complete? Comment:
--	---

VEGETATION PLOT DATA

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>180-5</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	

LAYER	plot #						
TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units: QUAD SIZE: <u>50 x 25</u> note which size used 5.64 m radius for 1/100th ha 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout!	<u>A. Negundo 12,</u> <u>A. platan. 11, 12, 4, 9, 7, 10</u>						
SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh; and shrubs > 2 m tall <u>20 x 20'</u> QUAD SIZE: 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>A. platan. 9</u> <u>V. riparia 9.</u>						
SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall. QUAD SIZE: <u>20 x 20'</u> 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Viburnum opulus *19</u> <u>Lonicera marmorata 37</u> <u>Vitis riparia 37</u>						
HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants <u>plus</u> any woodies < 1 m tall QUAD SIZE: <u>20 x 20'</u> 1 m ² , 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!	<u>Rhamnus cathart.</u>						
BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): <input type="checkbox"/> "moss"/"liverwort"/"lichen" only; <input type="checkbox"/> identified to major group; <input type="checkbox"/> identified to genus; <input type="checkbox"/> identified to species.	<u>6</u>						
REMARKS							

in box on previous page. list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list.

* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 2-5% 3 6-12% 9 13-24% 19 25-49% 37 50-74% 63 75-100% 87

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART I: RECONNAISSANCE
IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Maine Natural Areas Program

Survey area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Date: <u>12 November 19</u>
(Site name): <u>T1905</u>		(Quadcode):
Surveyors: <u>Arthur Haines</u> <u>John Lortie</u> <u>Bob Roy</u> <u>Vickie Schoenwald</u>	Town: <u>Pittsfield</u> County: <u>Berkshire</u> (Biophysical Region):	USGS 7.5 Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u> <u>1:25,000 7.5x15.0 Minute</u>

Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.

Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas):

See Map

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type:	Community type:	Community type:
Soil:	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography: <u>270°N, sloped bank</u>	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): <u>Fagus grandifolia</u> <u>Tsuga canadensis</u>	Tree layer: Total cover (%):	Tree layer: Total cover (%):
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%):
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): <u>Cornus sericea</u> <u>Euonymus europaea</u>	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%):
Herb layer: Total cover (%): <u>Mattfueccia struthiopteris</u> <u>Lonicera Morrowii</u> <u>Symphoricarpon lateriflorum</u>	Herb layer: Total cover (%):	Herb layer: Total cover (%):
Eryoid layer: Total cover (%):	Eryoid layer: Total cover (%):	Eryoid layer: Total cover (%):
Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use: <u>Agricultural areas adjacent to Plot</u>	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? <u>yes</u> photos? <u>yes</u>	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

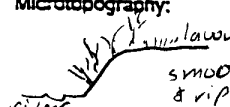
date:

initials:

p. _____

TOPOGRAPHY / SOILS

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>	Obs. pt. #: <u>180-5</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional forest</u>	(Regional alliance/community):

Elevation:	Aspect: <u>270° A</u> <u>magnetic</u> or true?	Slope: measured or estimated?	Microtopography:  <u>smooth transition b/w river, & riparian area</u>
pH <u>6</u> (note kit or meter type)	Topographic position: P low plain, level T toe of slope LS lower slope MS middle slope	position: TB hillside terrace/bench US upper slope E cliff/ledge	Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present): <u>uniform edge of shrubs/trees and river bank b/w river and lawn</u>

<u>Mineral Soil Profile:</u> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>horizon</th> <th>depth (cm)</th> <th>color</th> <th>mottling</th> <th>other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>O</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>A</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>					horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other	O					A					E					B					C					<u>Surficial deposit:</u> bedrock talus slope glacial till moraine esker/outwash glacial delta lacustrine/fluvial marine aeolian <u>alluvial</u> other:		<u>Surface:</u> _____ % Bedrock _____ % Boulders (>50 cm) _____ % Cobbles/Gravel _____ % Bare mineral soil _____ % Organic soil <u>95</u> % Litter (note type) ← _____ % Water <u>overlap</u> <u>80</u> % Total vegetation ← _____ Other:		<u>Average Texture:</u> gravel <u>sand</u> loamy sand / sandy loam loam silt loam clay loams sandy clay / clay peat muck	
horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other																																				
O																																								
A																																								
E																																								
B																																								
C																																								
<u>Organic Soil Profile:</u> peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m vonPost decomposition: _____ <u>ALL SOILS:</u> DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____ DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: _____ Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)					<u>Bedrock type:</u> igneous granite dioritic gabbroic other igneous _____ <u>Sedimentary</u> <u>limestone</u> other sedimentary _____ details? <u>Metamorphic</u> slate/phyllite schist/gneiss other metamorphic _____		<u>Soil stoniness:</u> <u>v. little (< 1%)</u> moderate (2-25%) very (25-100%)																																	
<u>Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key):</u> very poorly drained poorly drained somewhat poorly drained moderately well drained <u>well drained</u> somewhat excessively drained excessively drained					<u>Hydrologic regime:</u> <u>upland</u> nontidal wetland: permanently flooded semiperm'y flooded seasonally flooded saturated tidal - irregularly tidal - regularly saltwater brackish freshwater unknown																																			

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

name (specific/general):

Obs. Pl. # 190-S

community type: Mixed HW/SW Forest

Adjacent communities: River; Residential

Locality:

(Lat.:

Size (acres) of community ED (not size):

BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.

Quadrant(s):

(Long.:

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class)

forest
woodland
shrubland
dwarf shrubland
herbaceous
sparse vascular/nonvascular

Phenology (Subclass)

evergreen woody &
deciduous woody
mixed woody
perennial
annual

Leaf type (Group)

broad-leaf woody
needle-leaf woody &
graminoid
forb
pteridophyte
non-vascular

ALLIANCE(s):

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height:

50'

Core data: ring counts (~5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh)
Quercus rubra

Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay):

1 - 8" dead hemlock, 25' long w bark still on ~5% of rest of forest floor with broken limbs / small branches
5-10' long & 1" in diameter
1 - standing 15' tall very decayed hemlock tree w dbh ~14" dbh

Subcanopy trees?

Ø

6 inch, 40 feet
Fagus grandifolia
13 inch, 65 feet
Fraxinus americana
16 inch, 60 feet, 47 yop

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof, please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)

Fire:

Ø

Wind:

Ø

Cutting:

historic likely, no stumps visible

Agriculture:

adj. areas likely farmed or used as pasture

Impoundment:

Ø

Comments: Area next to residential housing

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows.

Picea rubens
Aster divaricatus

Species list sketchy or basically complete? Comment:

date: initials: D. of

Area:

Obs. pt. # 190-5

Community type:

(Regional alliance/community):

LAYER	plot #						
TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units: QUAD SIZE: 50 x 30' note which size used 5.54 m radius for 1/100th ha 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout	Betula lenta 10, Fagus grandifolia 13, 4, 5, 5, 3, 4 Tsuga canadensis 6, 18, Quercus rubra 6 Ulm. amor. 4 Fraxinus americana 14, Acer saccharum 5						
SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh and shrubs > 2 m tall QUAD SIZE: 20 x 20' 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	Fagus grandifolia 19						
SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall QUAD SIZE: 20 x 20' 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	Euonym. europ. 9 Acer spicatum 3 Cornus sericea 9						
HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants plus any woodies < 1 m tall QUAD SIZE: 20 x 20' 1 m ² , 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!	Poa nemoralis 1 Symphit. cord. 1 Carex sp* 3 Matth. struthio. 9 Lonic. morrow. 3 Symphit. latif. 3 Tarax. canad. 3 Elymus riparia 1						
BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): <input type="checkbox"/> "moss", "liverwort", "lichen" only; <input type="checkbox"/> identified to major group; <input type="checkbox"/> identified to genus; <input type="checkbox"/> identified to species.	~ 1% collected 3 sp.						
REMARKS	Can scat in plot						

in box on previous page. list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list

* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 2-5% 3 5-12% 9 13-24% 19 25-49% 37 50-74% 63 75-100% 87

date:

initials:


p. ____ of ____

Area:

Obs. dt. 190-5

Community type:

(Regional alliance/community):

Elevation:	Aspect: 339°A (magnetic or true?)	Slope: measured or estimated?	Microtopography: Woodchuck burrows active creating same micro top. some old fill? has created mounds as well 
Topographic position: river bank	P low plain, level T toe of slope LS lower slope MS middle slope	TB hillside terrace/bench US upper slope E cliff/ledge	C crest M high plateau N narrow valley D drainage channel
Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present):	uniform patch of forest b/w river and houses		

Mineral Soil Profile:

horizon	depth (cm)	color	moisture	other
O				
A				
E				
B				
C				

Organic Soil Profile:

peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m

vonPost decomposition: _____

ALL SOILS:

DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____

DEPTH TO OBSTRUCTION: _____

Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)

Surface deposit:

bedrock

talus slope

glacial till

moraine

esker/outwash

glacial cobbles

lacustrine/fluvial

manne

aeolian

alluvial d
other: man-made

Surface:

____ % Bedrock

____ % Boulders (>50 cm)

____ % Cobbles/Gravel

10 % Bare mineral soil

____ % Organic soil

60 % Litter (note type)

____ % Water

30 % Total vegetation

____ Other:

Average Texture:

gravel

sand

loamy sand / sandy loam

loam

silt loam

clay loams

sandy clay / clay

peat

muck

Bedrock type:

igneous

granite

dioritic

gabbroic

other igneous

Metamorphic

slate/phylite

schist/gneiss

other metamorphic

Sedimentary

limestone

other sedimentary

details?

Soil stoniness:

v. little (< 1%)

moderate (2-25%)

very (25-100%)

Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPPSS key):

very poorly drained

poorly drained

somewhat poorly drained

moderately well drained

well drained

somewhat excessively drained

excessively drained

Hydrologic regime:

upland

nonflooded wetland:
permanently flooded
seasonally flooded
saturated

tidal - irregularly
tidal - regularly

saltwater
brackish
freshwater

unknown

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART I: RECONNAISSANCE

Maine Natural Areas Program

Survey area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		T200 South		Date: <u>13 November 1996</u>
(Site name:)		(Quadcode:)		Airphoto (#, scale, date):
Surveyors: <u>Arthur Haines</u> <u>John Lortie</u> <u>Bob Roy</u> <u>Vickie Schomard</u>	Town: <u>Pittsfield</u> County: <u>Berkshire</u> (Biophysical Region:)	USGS 7.5 Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u> <u>1:25,000</u> <u>7.5 X 15.0 minute</u>		
Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.			Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas): <u>See map</u>	

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1 <u>T200S</u>	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional</u>	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: <u>forest</u>	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography: <u>29°, 318° mag, gently sloped bank</u>	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): <u>50</u> <u>Tilia americana</u> <u>Fraxinus americana</u>	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): <u>20</u> <u>Acer negundo</u> <u>Vitis riparia</u>	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): _____	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%): _____
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): <u>31</u> <u>Cornus sericea</u> <u>Lonicera morrowii</u> <u>Acer negundo</u>	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): _____	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%): _____
Herb layer: Total cover (%): <u>40</u> <u>Agrostis stolonifera</u> <u>Phalaris arundinacea</u> <u>Malvastrum struthiopteris</u>	Herb layer: Total cover (%): _____	Herb layer: Total cover (%): _____
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____ <u>NA</u>	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%): _____
Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use: <u>Transmission lines visible</u>	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? <u>50 x 40 feet</u> tree cores? <u>yes</u> photos? <u>yes</u>	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS: plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

date:

initials:

p. ____ of ____

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

→ complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general): <u>Horsatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. Pt. # <u>T200 South</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early successional forest</u>		Adjacent communities:
Quadrant: <u>Pittsfield East</u>	(Lat.):	BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.
(Quadrant code):	(Long.):	
Size (acres) of community <u>EO</u> (not size):		

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class) <u>forest</u> woodland shrubland dwarf shrubland herbaceous sparse vascular/nonvascular	Phenology (Subclass) evergreen woody <u>deciduous woody</u> mixed woody perennial annual	Leaf type (Group) <u>broad-leaf woody</u> needle-leaf woody graminoid for pteridophyte non-vascular
(ALLIANCE:)		

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height: <u>66 feet</u>	Core data: ring counts (~ 5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh) <u>① Fraxinus</u> <u>30 inch dbh</u> <u>② Tilia</u> <u>17 inch dbh</u>	Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay): <u>Limbs from canopy trees</u>	
supercanopy trees? <u>NO</u>			

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof, please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)

Fire: <u>NO</u>	Wind: <u>NO</u>	Cutting: <u>NO</u>	Agriculture: <u>NO</u>	Impoundment: <u>NO</u>
comment: <u>Beaver has been active in area</u>				

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows.		Species list sketchy or basically complete? Comment:
<u>Sagina procumbens</u> <u>Eunymus elatus</u> <u>Lolium arundinacium</u> <u>Lythrum salicaria</u> <u>Solidago flexicaulis</u> <u>Alisma petiolata</u>	<u>Lygustrum vulgare</u> <u>Lygustrum amurense</u> <u>Geum canadense</u> <u>Symphiotrichum lateriflorum</u> <u>Hesperis matronalis</u>	<u>Zizia aurea</u> <u>Lonicera morrowii</u> <u>Acer saccharinum</u> <u>relatively complete</u>

VEGETATION PLOT DATA

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>T200 S</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	
LAYER	plot # <u>T200 S</u>		
TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units: QUAD SIZE: <u>50x40'</u> note which size used 5.64 m radius for 1/100th ha 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout	<u>Fraxinus americanus</u> <u>30"</u> <u>Tilia americana</u> <u>14", 17", 7", 6", 5", 10"</u> <u>9, 9, 5</u> <u>Acer saccharum</u> <u>12"</u>		
SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh; and shrubs > 2 m tall QUAD SIZE: 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Vitis riparia</u> (3) <u>Acer neg.</u> (1)		
SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall QUAD SIZE: 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Acer negundo</u> (3) <u>Cornus sericea</u> (3)		
HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants <u>plus</u> any woodies < 1 m tall QUAD SIZE: 1 m ² , 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!	<u>Agrostis stolonifera</u> (37) <u>Phalaris arun.</u> (19) <u>Solanum dulcamara</u> (1) <u>Bidens cf. vulgata</u> (1) <u>Solidago gigantea</u> (3) <u>Metteuccia struth.</u> (9) <u>Boehmeria cylindrica</u> (1) <u>Persicaria pensylvanica</u> (1) <u>Brassica nigra</u> (1)	<u>Onoclea sensibilis</u> (3) <u>Calystegia sepium</u> (1)	
BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): __ "moss"/"liverwort"/"lichen" only; __ identified to major group; __ identified to genus; __ identified to species.			
REMARKS			

in box on previous page. list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list.

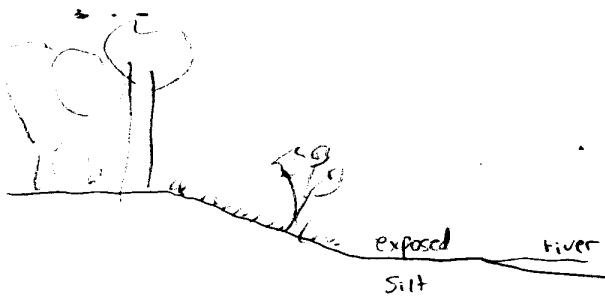
* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 2-5% 3 6-12% 9 13-24% 19 25-49% 37 50-74% 63 75-100% 87

TOPOGRAPHY / SOILS

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>	Obs. pt. #: <u>T2005</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early successional forest</u>	(Regional alliance/community):

Elevation: <u>294 meters</u>	Aspect: <u>318°</u> <u>magnetic</u> or true?	Slope: <u>Flat to 29°</u> <u>measured</u> or estimated?	Microtopography: <u>flat upland forest, gently sloped bank to silt bar at river edge</u>
------------------------------	---	--	--

pH (note kit or meter type)	Topographic position: P low plain, level T toe of slope <u>LS lower slope</u> MS middle slope	position: TB hillside terraced/bench US upper slope E cliff/ledge	C crest M high plateau N narrow valley D drainage channel	Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present): <u>uniform along river</u>
------------------------------------	---	---	--	--

<u>Mineral Soil Profile:</u> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>horizon</th> <th>depth (cm)</th> <th>color</th> <th>mottling</th> <th>other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>O</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>A</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>				horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other	O					A					E					B					C					<u>Surficial deposit:</u> bedrock talus slope glacial till moraine esker/outwash glacial delta lacustrine/fluvial marine aeolian other:		<u>Surface:</u> _____ % Bedrock _____ % Boulders (>50 cm) _____ % Cobbles/Gravel <u>20</u> % Bare mineral soil _____ % Organic soil <u>30</u> % Litter (note type) <u>50</u> % Water _____ % Total vegetation _____ Other:		<u>Average Texture:</u> gravel sand loamy sand / sandy loam loam silt loam clay loams sandy clay / clay peat muck	
horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other																																			
O																																							
A																																							
E																																							
B																																							
C																																							
<u>Organic Soil Profile:</u> peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m vonPost decomposition: _____ <u>ALL SOILS:</u> DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____ DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: _____ Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)				<u>Bedrock type:</u> Igneous granite dioritic gabbroic other igneous Metamorphic slate/phyllite schist/gneiss other metamorphic		<u>Sedimentary</u> limestone other sedimentary details?		<u>Soil stoniness:</u> v. little (< 1%) moderate (2-25%) very (25-100%)																															
				<u>Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key):</u> very poorly drained poorly drained somewhat poorly drained moderately well drained well drained somewhat excessively drained excessively drained		<u>Hydrologic regime:</u> upland nontidal wetland: permanently flooded semipermanently flooded <u>seasonally flooded</u> saturated tidal - irregular tidal - regular saltwater brackish freshwater unknown																																	

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY
IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

PART I: RECONNAISSANCE

Maine Natural Areas Program

Survey area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		T 211 South	Date: <u>13 November 1996</u>
(Site name):		(Quadcode):	Airphoto (#, scale, date):
Surveyors: <u>Arthur Haines</u> <u>John Lortie</u> <u>Bob Roy</u> <u>Vickie Schomard</u>		Town: <u>Pittsfield</u> County: <u>Berkshire</u> (Biophysical Region):	USGS 7.5 Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u> 1:25,000 7.5 X 15.0 minute
Mark all observation points on a copy of the topo. Add any comments or sketches here if necessary to clarify the topo.		Directions (if not obvious from topo or Maine Atlas): <u>see map</u>	

VEGETATION / HABITAT

Observation Point 1 T 211 S	Observation Point 2	Observation Point 3
Community type: <u>Floodplain/Early successional</u>	Community type:	Community type:
Soil: <u>Forest</u>	Soil:	Soil:
Slope, aspect, topography: <u>30°, 316°m, flat floodplain with</u> ^{moderately steep bank}	Slope, aspect, topography:	Slope, aspect, topography:
STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each	STRATA: cover & 1-2 dominant spp. for each
Tree layer: Total cover (%): <u>65</u> <u>Acer negundo</u> <u>Tilia americana</u>	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____	Tree layer: Total cover (%): _____
Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%) <u>30</u> <u>Vitis riparia</u> <u>Acer negundo</u>	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%) _____	Sapling / tall shrub layer: Total cover (%) _____
Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%) <u>30</u> <u>Salix alba</u> <u>Lonicera morrowii</u>	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%) _____	Shrub (1-2 m) layer: Total cover (%) _____
Herb layer: Total cover (%) <u>60</u> <u>Poa nemoralis</u> <u>Zizia aurea</u> <u>Phalaris arundinacea</u>	Herb layer: Total cover (%) _____	Herb layer: Total cover (%) _____
Bryoid layer: Total cover (%) _____ <u>NA</u>	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%) _____	Bryoid layer: Total cover (%) _____
Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:	Other diagnostic or notable species:
Condition / evidence of human use: <u>Road, open area, transmission</u> <u>Line cut through community.</u>	Condition / evidence of human use:	Condition / evidence of human use:
Additional data collected / COMMENTS plots (size)? <u>yes, 50 x 40 feet</u> tree cores? <u>yes</u> photos? <u>yes</u>	Additional data collected / COMMENTS plots (size)? tree cores? photos?	Additional data collected / COMMENTS plots (size)? tree cores? photos?

date: initials: p. ____ of ____

NATURAL COMMUNITY SURVEY PART II: DESCRIPTION

→ complete separate description forms for each notable natural community on reconnaissance page.

IDENTIFIERS / LOCATION

Area (specific/general): <u>Horsatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. Pt. # <u>T211 South</u>
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early successional forest</u>		Adjacent communities:
Quad: <u>Pittsfield East</u>	(Lat.):	BE SURE TO MAP EXTENT OF COMMUNITY ON TOPO. Distinguish between portions ground-truthed vs. portions presumed to be part of community based solely on photo/map interpretation, where applicable.
(Quadcode):	(Long):	
Size (acres) of community <u>EO</u> (not site):		

CLASSIFICATION HIERARCHY

Physiognomy (Class) <u>forest</u> woodland shrubland dwarf shrubland herbaceous sparse vascular/nonvascular	Phenology (Subclass) evergreen woody <u>deciduous woody</u> mixed woody perennial annual	Leaf type (Group) <u>broad-leaf woody</u> needle-leaf woody graminoid forb pteridophyte non-vascular
(ALLIANCE:)		

ADDITIONAL DATA FOR FORESTS

Tree canopy height <u>60 feet</u>	Core data: ring counts (~ 5 cores) of larger trees (give sp. & dbh) <u>① Acer negundo</u> <u>8 inch dbh, 33 ybp</u> <u>② Tilia americana</u> <u>14 inch dbh, 61 ybp</u>	Deadwood (describe distribution, abundance, degree of decay): <u>very little deadwood in area.</u>
supercanopy trees? <u>NO</u>		

HISTORY (describe evidence or lack thereof; please do not leave boxes blank. Indicate approximately how recent where possible.)

Fire: <u>NO</u>	Wind: <u>NO</u>	Cutting: <u>NO</u>	Agriculture: <u>NO</u>	Impoundment: <u>NO</u>
comment: <u>open area and road for waste water facility.</u>				

ADDITIONAL SPECIES LIST

List additional plant species in community not included in the plot data that follows. <u>Euphorbia cyparissius</u> <u>Viola sororia</u> <u>Saponaria officinalis</u> <u>Solidago flexicaulis</u> <u>Glechoma hederacea</u> <u>Quercus rubra</u> <u>Fragaria virginiana</u> <u>Equisetum arvense</u> <u>Festuca rubra</u>	Species list sketchy or basically complete? Comment: <u>Moderate survey effort</u>
--	--

VEGETATION PLOT DATA

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>T 211 South</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early Successional Forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	
LAYER	plot # <u>T 211 South</u>		
TREE list species and dbh for all trees >= 5 cm dbh; count standing dead as 1 species. note units: QUAD SIZE: <u>50 x 40 feet</u> note which size used 5.64 m radius for 1/100th ha 7.98 m radius for 2/100th ha use same size throughout!	<u>Acer negundo</u> <u>5", 5", 8", 6", 8"</u> <u>Tilia americana</u> <u>14", 16"</u> <u>Stand. dead</u> <u>5"</u>		
SAPLING / TALL SHRUB cover class by species of trees > 2 m tall but < 5 cm dbh; and shrubs > 2 m tall QUAD SIZE: 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Vitis riparia (19)</u> <u>Rhamnus cath.</u>		
SHRUB cover class by species of shrubs/trees 1 - 2 m tall. QUAD SIZE: 2.8 m radius or 25 m ²	<u>Lonicera morrowii (9)</u> <u>Vitis riparia (3)</u> <u>Ligustrum amersense (1)</u> <u>Solidago altissima (1)</u>		
HERB cover class by species for all herbaceous plants <u>plus</u> any woody < 1 m tall QUAD SIZE: 1 m ² , 2-4 herb quads per tree plot. Enter individual values in left-hand column and average in right-hand column. Remember the zeros for spp present in some but not all herb quads when figuring averages!	<u>Poa nemoralis (19)</u> <u>Rubus idaeus (1)</u> <u>Phalaris arun. (9)</u> <u>Mertensia struth. (19)</u> <u>Lysimachia numularia (1)</u> <u>Zizia aurea (3)</u> <u>Rudbeckia laciniata (3)</u> <u>Solidago rugosa (1)</u> <u>Solidago altissima (1)</u> <u>Galium nudicaule (1)</u>	<u>Elymus riparius (1)</u> <u>Muhlenbergia frondosa (1)</u>	
BRYOID ground-layer mosses, liverwort, lichens in herb quads. resolution (check one): ___ "moss", "liverwort", "lichen" only; ___ identified to major group; ___ identified to genus; ___ identified to species.	<u>Essentially</u> <u>absent</u>		
REMARKS			

in box on previous page. list plant spp. present in the community but not in the sample plots so we have a complete species list.

* cover classes (record midpoint): < 2 1 2-5% 3 6-12% 9 13-24% 19 25-49% 37 50-74% 63 75-100% 87

TOPOGRAPHY / SOILS

Area: <u>Housatonic River, East Branch</u>		Obs. pt. #: <u>T211 S</u>	
Community type: <u>Floodplain / Early successional forest</u>		(Regional alliance/community):	
Elevation: <u>294 meters</u>	Aspect: <u>316°</u> <u>magnetic</u> or true?	Slope: <u>flat to 30° at bank to river</u> <u>measured</u> or estimated?	Microtopography: <u>relatively even ground in forest with moderately sloped bank into river</u>
pH (note kit or meter type)	Topographic position: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> P low plain, level T toe of slope <u>LS lower slope</u> MS middle slope </div> <div> TB hillside terrace/bench US upper slope E cliff/ledge </div> <div> C crest M high plateau N narrow valley D drainage channel </div> </div>		Habitat patchiness (describe zones or patches if present): <u>Patchy due to road and opening for sewage system</u>

<u>Mineral Soil Profile:</u> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">horizon</th> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">depth (cm)</th> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">color</th> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">mottling</th> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">other</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">O</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">A</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">E</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">B</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">C</td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <u>Organic Soil Profile:</u> peat depth: _____ cm OR > 1 m _____ vonPost decomposition: _____ <u>ALL SOILS:</u> DEPTH TO WATER TABLE: _____ DEPTH to OBSTRUCTION: _____ Soil temperature reading _____ F/C at _____ (depth)	horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other	O					A					E					B					C					<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; border-right: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;"> <u>Surficial deposit:</u> bedrock talus slope glacial till moraine esker/outwash glacial delta lacustrine/fluvial marine aeolian other: </td> <td style="width: 30%; border-right: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;"> <u>Surface:</u> _____ % Bedrock _____ % Boulders (>50 cm) _____ % Cobbles/Gravel <u>5</u> % Bare mineral soil _____ % Organic soil <u>50</u> % Litter (note type) <i>broadleaf/grass/wood</i> <u>45</u> % Water _____ % Total vegetation _____ Other: </td> <td style="width: 40%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;"> <u>Average Texture:</u> gravel sand loamy sand / sandy loam loam silt loam clay loams sandy clay / clay peat muck </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-right: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;"> <u>Bedrock type:</u> Igneous granite dioritic gabbroic other igneous Metamorphic slate/phylite schist/gneiss other metamorphic </td> <td style="border-right: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;"> <u>Sedimentary</u> limestone other sedimentary details? </td> <td style="padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;"> <u>Soil stoniness:</u> v. little (< 1%) moderate (2-25%) very (25-100%) </td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%; border-right: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;"> <u>Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key):</u> very poorly drained poorly drained somewhat poorly drained moderately well drained well drained somewhat excessively drained excessively drained </td> <td style="width: 40%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;"> <u>Hydrologic regime:</u> <u>upland</u> nontidal wetland: permanently flooded semipermanently flooded seasonally flooded saturated tidal - irregular tidal - regular saltwater brackish freshwater unknown </td> </tr> </table>	<u>Surficial deposit:</u> bedrock talus slope glacial till moraine esker/outwash glacial delta lacustrine/fluvial marine aeolian other:	<u>Surface:</u> _____ % Bedrock _____ % Boulders (>50 cm) _____ % Cobbles/Gravel <u>5</u> % Bare mineral soil _____ % Organic soil <u>50</u> % Litter (note type) <i>broadleaf/grass/wood</i> <u>45</u> % Water _____ % Total vegetation _____ Other:	<u>Average Texture:</u> gravel sand loamy sand / sandy loam loam silt loam clay loams sandy clay / clay peat muck	<u>Bedrock type:</u> Igneous granite dioritic gabbroic other igneous Metamorphic slate/phylite schist/gneiss other metamorphic	<u>Sedimentary</u> limestone other sedimentary details?	<u>Soil stoniness:</u> v. little (< 1%) moderate (2-25%) very (25-100%)	<u>Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key):</u> very poorly drained poorly drained somewhat poorly drained moderately well drained well drained somewhat excessively drained excessively drained	<u>Hydrologic regime:</u> <u>upland</u> nontidal wetland: permanently flooded semipermanently flooded seasonally flooded saturated tidal - irregular tidal - regular saltwater brackish freshwater unknown
horizon	depth (cm)	color	mottling	other																																			
O																																							
A																																							
E																																							
B																																							
C																																							
<u>Surficial deposit:</u> bedrock talus slope glacial till moraine esker/outwash glacial delta lacustrine/fluvial marine aeolian other:	<u>Surface:</u> _____ % Bedrock _____ % Boulders (>50 cm) _____ % Cobbles/Gravel <u>5</u> % Bare mineral soil _____ % Organic soil <u>50</u> % Litter (note type) <i>broadleaf/grass/wood</i> <u>45</u> % Water _____ % Total vegetation _____ Other:	<u>Average Texture:</u> gravel sand loamy sand / sandy loam loam silt loam clay loams sandy clay / clay peat muck																																					
<u>Bedrock type:</u> Igneous granite dioritic gabbroic other igneous Metamorphic slate/phylite schist/gneiss other metamorphic	<u>Sedimentary</u> limestone other sedimentary details?	<u>Soil stoniness:</u> v. little (< 1%) moderate (2-25%) very (25-100%)																																					
<u>Drainage & moisture regime (see MAPSS key):</u> very poorly drained poorly drained somewhat poorly drained moderately well drained well drained somewhat excessively drained excessively drained	<u>Hydrologic regime:</u> <u>upland</u> nontidal wetland: permanently flooded semipermanently flooded seasonally flooded saturated tidal - irregular tidal - regular saltwater brackish freshwater unknown																																						